# دليل المستخدر

32HFL5014 43HFL5014 43HFL6014U 50HFL5014 50HFL6014U 55HFL6014U 65HFL6014U



# الهحتويات

<b>ووصی به (بھا)</b>	- 10.3	0
القنوات التلفزيونية 21	- 10.4	-
القنوات التلفزيونية 22	- 10.5	. <b>1 - الوضع الاحترافي</b> 3
Google Cast	- 10.6	2 - الإعداد 4
الناعاب 22		ـ
	- 10.8	.2 -
الإعدادات الاحترافية 23		2 - خارن التعليون والعديق على البحار ك. 2 - تلويحات حول وضعية التلفزيون 4
- حساب Google عساب	10.10	ح سريتات تون وتسعيم استقريون ، 2 - كبل الطاقة
شاشة TV Android الرئيسية 25	- 11	. ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ
سنست TV Android الرئيسية 25		g
بدع عن ساملہ TV Android ارئیسیہ فتح شاشہ TV Android ارئیسیۃ 25		5 - جماز تحكر عن بُعد 6
إعدادات TV Android		.3 -    نظرة عاوة على الوفاتيج
، توصیل TV Android		6 - وستشعر النشعة تحت الحوراء - $3.4$
ء القنوات 30		.3 - بطاریات 7 
- <b>تثبیت القناة</b> 31		.3 - تنظیف 7
	- 11.7	4 - تشغيل وإيقاف التشغيل 8
المواتف الذكية وأجمزة الكوبيوتر اللوحي 32		ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
•	- 11.9	.4 - المفاتيح على التلفزيون 8
, - J - <b>4</b> -71		5 - الهواصفات 9
الترخيص مفتوج المصدر 34	- 12.1	.5 - الوواصفات البينية 9
التعليمات والدعم 120		3.5 - الطلقة 9 5.5 - نظا <b>ر ا</b> لتشغيل 10
استكشاف الأخطاء وإصلاحها 120		.5 - كنار التشعيل 10 .5 - الاستقبال 10
تعلیمات عبر انترنت 121		.5 -   نوع الشاشة (6014U)
الدعم والإصلاح 121	- 13.3	توع الشاشة (5014)
السلامة والعناية 122	- 14	حقة إدخال الشاشة (6014U)
.ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		.5 - دقة إدخال الشاشة (5014)
استسريم. العناية بالشاشة. 122		.5 - الاتصال (6014U)
123 Radiation Exposure Statement		- 5.10 - الاتصال (5014)
·		- 5.1 - الهقاييس والأوزان 11
أحكام اللستخدام 124		5.12 - الصوت 11
شروط الاستخدام - التلفزيون 124	- 15.1	6 - توصيل النجهزة 12
حقوق الطبع والنشر 125	- 16	. 6 -
125 <b>MHL</b>	- 16.1	CI - الذكية البطلقة وع 6.2 - CAM
	HDMI	
125 <b>Dolby Audio</b>	- 16.3	، 6 -    نظام الوسرج الونزلي - HTS
125 16.4 - DTS-HD Premium S	Sound 🛚	!.6 -    المواتف الذكية  وأجمزة  الكوبيوتر  اللوحي
125 Wi-Fi Alliance	- 16.5	.6 - وشغّل أقراص ray-Blu - 6.0
125 <b>Kensington</b>		. 6 - سوّاعات رأس 15
<b>علامات تجارية أخرى</b> 125	- 16.7	. <b>6 - وحدة تحكر بالنلعاب</b> 15
إخلاء مسؤولية في ما يتعلق بالخدمات و/أو البرامج التي تقدمها جهات خارجية	- 17	.6 -   وحرك أقراص وحوول USB
اِحدد السوونية في لا يتعني بانتدارات و أو البرائيج التي تعدلها جهات حاربية	17	6.10 - كوبيوتر 15
127	فهرس	7 - وقاطع فيديو، صور وووسيقى 17
		. <b>7 -   ون توصيلة USB</b>
		تشغيل وقاطع الفيديو 17 - تشغيل وقاطع الفيديو
		. <b>7 - عرض الصور</b> 17
		.7 - تشغيل الموسيقى 18
		e - دليل التلفزيون         19
		. 8 - استخدام دلیل التلفزیون
		الألعاب 20 9 - الألعاب 20
		•
		. 9 - استخدار لعبة 20
		)1 - تطبيق القائهة الاحترافية
		. 10 -   نبذة عن تطبيق القائمة الاحترافية

# جولة التلفزيون

1 1

# الوضع الاحترافي

# الإمكانيات

عند تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي، يوكنك الوصول إلى عدد كبير من إعدادات الخبراء التي تتيج التحكر الوتقدر في حالة التلفزيون أو إضافة وظانف إضافية.

وهذا الوضع وخصص لعوليات تثبيت التلفزيون في أواكن وثل الفنادق أو سفن الرحلات السياحية أو الولاعب أو أي ونطقة تجارية أخرى تتطلب هذا التحكم.

إذا كنت تستخدم التلفزيون في الونزل، فيوصى باستخداوه وع إيقاف تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي.

يُرجى الرجوع إلى دليل التثبيت في الوضع الاحترافي للحصول على وزيد ون التفاصيل.

# الإعداد

2 1

# اقرأ إرشادات السلاهة

اقرأ كل إرشادات السلاوة قبل استخدام التلفزيون.

2.2

# حاهل التلفزيون والتعليق على الجدار

### حامل التلفزيون

يوكنك العثور على إرشادات تركيب حاول التلفزيون في دليل البدء السريع الورفق بالتلفزيون. إذا أضعت هذا الدليل، يوكنك تنزيله ون الووقع <u>www.philips.com</u>.

استخدم رقم نوع المنتج الخاص بالتلفزيون للبحث عن دليل البدء السريع وتنزيله.

# التعليق على الجدار

إن جماز التلفزيون لديك ومياً أيضًا للتركيب على الحائط بواسطة دعاوة تثبيت بالحائط وتوافقة وع وعيار VESA(تُباع بشكل ونفصل).

استخدم روز VESAالتالى عند شراء دعاوة التثبيت بالحائط . . .



### HFL6014U [] 43

 $^{\circ}$  VESA MIS-F حجم 200 × 200 (الحد الندني: 10 وم، الحد النقصي: 15 وم)

HFL6014U 50

VESA MIS-F حجر 200 × 200، M6 (الحد الأدنى: 10 وم، الحد الأقصى: 15 مر)

HFL6014U 55

VESA MIS-F حجم 300 × 300 (الحد الندني: 11 وم، الحد النقصي: 14 وم) VESA MIS-F مور)

HFL6014U 65

 $^{\circ}$  VESA MIS-F حجم 400 × 400 (الحد الأدني: 11 مم، الحد الأقصى: 14 مم)

#### HFL5014 II 32

VESA MIS-F حجم 100، 106 (الحد الأدنى: 12 مم، الحد الأقصى: 15 مم) HFL5014 [] 43

VESA MIS-F حجر 200 × 200، M6 (الحد الندني: 12 وور، الحد النقصين:

(øg 15

HFL5014 [] 50

VESA MIS-F حجم 200 × 200، M6 (الحد الندني: 10 هم، الحد النقصي:

طريقة التحضير

(pg 16

قر أولاً بإزالة أغطية البراغي البلاستيكية النربعة من الحشيات المسننة الموجودة على الجمة الخلفية من التلفزيون (لطراز 5015 مقاس 43 بوصة و6014 U.( على الجمة الخلفية من التلفزيون (لطراز 5015 مقاس 43 بوصة و1046 U.( تأكد من دخول البراغي المعدنية المخصصة لتثبيت التلفزيون على الدعامة المتوافقة مع معيار VESAحتى عمق 10 مم تقريبًا داخل الحشيات المسننة في التلفزيون.

#### تنسہ

يتطلب تعليق التلفزيون على الجدار وهارات خاصة ويجب أن يقوم به أشخاص ووُملون فقط. ويجب أن يتوافق التعليق على الجدار وع معايير السلامة بحسب وزن التلفزيون. اقرأ أيضًا احتياطات السلامة قبل تحديد ووضع التلفزيون.

لا تتحول شركة TP Vision Europe B.V غير التركيب عن وسؤولية أي . الملائم أو أي تركيب ينجم عنه حادث أو إصابة.

2.3

# تلهيحات حول وضعية التلفزيون

🛚 ضع التلفزيون في وكان لا يسطع فيه الضوء على الشاشة وباشرة.

 إن المسافة المثالية التي يمكن مشاهدة التلفزيون منها توازي ثلاثة أضعاف حجم الشاشة القطري. في وضع الجلوس، يجب أن تكون العينان على مستوى وسط الشاشة.

 عند التركيب على الحائط، ضع التلفزيون على وسافة تصل إلى 15 سم بعيدًا عن الحائط.



### وللحظة:

يُرجى إبقاء التلفزيون بعيدًا عن المصادر المولّدة للغبار مثل المواقد. نوصي بتنظيف الغبار بصورة دورية لتجنب دخول الغبار إلى داخل التلفزيون.

2.4

# كبل الطاقة

🛚 أُدخِل كبل الطاقة في ووصل POWER على جمة التلفزيون الخلفية.

🛚 تأكُّد مِن إدخال كبل الطاقة في التلفزيون بشكل أمِن.

اً تَأْكَدُ مِنَ أَنْ قَالِسَ الطَاقَةَ، في مَقْبِسَ الحَائطِ، في المِتناول في أي وقتٍ.

🛭 عند فصل كبل الطاقة، اسحب القابس دومًا ولا تسحب الكبل إطلاقًا.

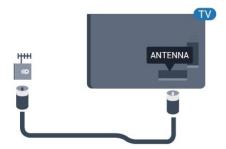


# كبل الموائي

أدخل قابس الموائي بإحكام في وأخذ الموائي في جمة التلفزيون الخلفية.

يوكنك توصيل الموائي الخاص بك أو إشارة موائي من نظام توزيع الموائي. استخدم موصل موائي مع كبل محوري IEC Coax 75 أوم RF.

استخدر توصيلة المواني هذه للشارات إدخال DVB-C DVB-T.



# جماز تحكر عن بُعد

2 1

# نظرة عاوة على الوفاتيح

# أعلى



- 1 <sup>0</sup> وضع الاستعداد / تشغيل لتشغيل التلفزيون أو إعادته إلى وضع الاستعداد.
  - Youtube -2 .Youtube لفتد
- 2 ۞ الونبِّه (فقط عند تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي) لتعيين الونبِّه.
- 4 🗟 Google Cast (فقط عند تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي) لعكس محتوى شاشة جماز ماتفك المحمول على التلفزيون.
  - 5 🌤 الطقس (فقط عند تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي)
     للإظمار معلومات عن الطقس في ووقعك.
- 6- SMART INFO (فقط عند تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي) الظهار الوعلووات التي يقدوها الفندق.

2 - 🎫 TV GUIDE لفتح قائمة البياوح التلفيية

لفتح قائهة الإعدادات.

- لفتح قائمة البراوج التلفزيونية الحالية والوجدولة لقنواتك.
  - BACK ← -3

🛚 للرجوع إلى القناة السابقة التي حددتها.

🛚 للعودة إلى القائهة السابقة.

لفتح قائمة الخيارات أو إغلاقما.

OPTIONS • - 4

5 - مفتاد OK

لتأكيد تحديد أو إعداد.

- 6 مفاتيح النسمر / التنقل للتنقل لنعلى^ أو لنسفل ﴿ أو لليسار ﴾ أو لليمين ﴿ .
  - 7 🗲 القناة

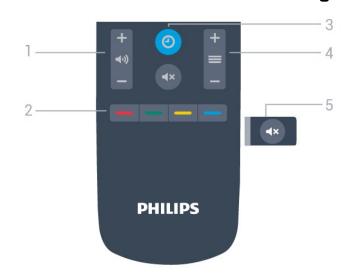
للتبديل إلى القناة التالية أو السابقة في قائوة القنوات.

EXIT ७ - 8

للعودة إلى مشاهدة التلفزيون.

9 - 🇅 الرئيسية لفتح القائوة الرئيسية.

# أسفل



- 1 ((۰) وستوى الصوت لضبط وستوى الصوت.
- 2 — صوفاتيح الألوان تحديد الخيارات وباشرة.
  - CLOCK O 3

لعرض الساعة.

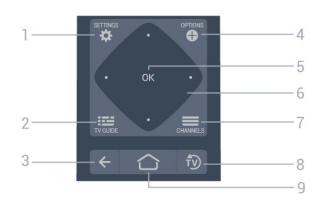
4 - 🗮 القناة

للتبديل إلى القناة التالية أو السابقة في قائوة القنوات.

5 - **×♥ ك**تر الصوت

لكتم الصوت أو استعادته.

# وسط



### SETTINGS # - 1

# وستشعر الأشعة تحت الحوراء

يوكن للتلفزيون تلقي النواور من جهاز تحكم عن بُعد يستخدم النشعة تحت الحوراء للرسال النواور. إذا كنت تستخدم جهاز تحكم عن بُعد من هذا النوع، فتأكد دانمًا من توجيه جهاز التحكم عن بُعد نحو مستشعر النشعة تحت الحوراء في جهة التلفزيون النواوية.

# 🛕 تحذیر

لل تضع أي أغراض أمام مستشعر النشعة تحت الحمراء الخاص بالتلفزيون، إذ قد يعيق إشارة النشعة تحت الحمراء.

3.3

# بطاريات

إذا لم يصدر عن التلفزيون أي رد فعل نتيجة الضغط على أحد وفاتيج جماز التحكم عن بعد، فقد تكون البطاريات فارغة.

للستبدال البطاريات، افتح حجرة البطارية على جانب لوحة الوفاتيج الخاصة بجماز التحكم عن بعد.

- 1اسحب باب البطارية في الاتجاء الهبيّن بواسطة السمو.
- 2استبدل البطاريات القديَّوة ببطاريتَين ون النوع 1-5 AAA-R<sup>03</sup>-1,

فولت. تأكد من محاذاة أطراف البطاريات + و- بشكل صحيح.

- 3عاود وضع باب البطارية في وكانه واسحبه إلى الخلف حتى تسوع صوت طقطقة.

 أخرج البطاريتين إذا كنت ستتوقف عن استخدام جماز التحكم عن بعد لفترة طويلة.

ا تخلّص من البطاريات القديمة وفقًا لتوجيمات نماية الاستخدام.

3.4

# تنظيف

إن جهاز التحكم عن بعد وغلف بطبقة وقاووة للخدش.

لتنظيف جماز التحكم عن بعد، استخدم قطعة قواش ناعوة ورطبة. لا تستخدم أبدًا موادًا مثل الكحول أو المواد الكيويانية أو الونظفات الونزلية لتنظيف جماز التحكم عن بعد.

# تشغيل وإيقاف التشغيل

4.1

# التشغيل أو الاستعداد

تأكد من أن التلفزيون متصل بالتيار المتردد الرئيسي. قم بتوصيل سلك الطاقة المتوفر بموصل إدخال التيار المتردد الموجود في جهة التلفزيون الخلفية. يضيء ضوء المؤشر في أسفل التلفزيون.

#### التشغيل

اضغط على <sup>©</sup> في وحدة التحكم عن بُعد لتشغيل التلفزيون. أو بدلاً من ذلك، اضغط على 🇀 الرئيسية. يوكنك أيضًا الضغط على وفتاح الجويستيك الصغير الووجود في الجزء الخلفي من التلفزيون لتشغيله إذا لم تتوكن من العثور على وحدة التحكم عن بُعد أو إذا كانت البطاريات فارغة.

التبديل إلى وضع اللستعداد

لتبديل التلفزيون إلى وضع اللستعداد، اضغط على <mark>()</mark> على جماز التحكم عن بُعد. يمكنك أيضًا الضغط على وفتاح الجويستيك الصغير في جمة التلفزيون الخلفية.



في وضع الاستعداد، يبقى التلفزيون وتصلاً بالتيار الكمربائي الرئيسي لكنه يستملك نسبة قليل جدًا من الطاقة.

لإيقاف تشغيل التلفزيون توامًّا، افصل قابس الطاقة.

عند فصل قابس الطاقة، اسحب دائمًا قابس الطاقة، ولا تسحب إطلاقًا سلك الطاقة. احرص على أن تتوفر لديك إمكانية الوصول إلى قابس الطاقة وسلك الطاقة ومأخذ الطاقة في كل النوقات.

4.2

# المفاتيح على التلفزيون

إذا أضعت جماز التحكم عن بعد أو فرغت بطارياته، تظل قادرًا على تنفيذ بعض العوليات النساسية على التلفزيون.

لفتح القائوة النساسية....

- 1عندوا يكون التلفزيون قيد التشغيل، اضغط على وفتاح الجويستيك على الجمة الخلفية من التلفزيون للِظهار القائوة النساسية.
- 3اضغط للنعلى أو للنسفل لتعديل مستوى الصوتُ أو ضبط القناة التالية أو السابقة. اضغط للنعلى أو للنسفل للستعراض للنحة المصادر، بما في ذلك تحديد الموالف. اضغط على مفتاح الجويستيك لتشغيل الفيلم التوضيحي.
  - 4 وستختفى القائهة تلقائيًا.

لتعيين التلفزيون إلى وضع الاستعداد، حدد 🖰 واضغط على وفتاح الجويستيك.



# الهواصفات

# الهواصفات السئية

## ملصق الطاقة الأوروبي

يزودك ملصق الطاقة النوروبي بمعلومات حول فئة كفاءة الطاقة لهذا المنتج. كلها كانت فئة كفاءة الطاقة أكثر حفاظًا على البيئة، يتو استهلاك طاقة أقل. على الولصق، يوكنك العثور على فئة كفاءة الطاقة، ووتوسط استملاك الطاقة لهذا الهنتج قيد الاستخدام ومتوسط الاستملاك لعام واحد. يمكنك أيضًا العثور على قيم استملاك الطاقة لمذا الهنتج على ووقع Philipsعلى الويب لبلدك على www.philips.com/TV

### ملف المنتج

### HFL6014U 43

🛚 فئة فعالية الطاقة : أ

🛚 حجم الشاشة الورئية : 108 سم 43 /بوصة

🛭 استملاك الطاقة في وضع التشغيل (واط): 67 واط

🛭 استملاك الطاقة السنوى (كيلوواط في الساعة) \* : 98 كيلوواط في الساعة

 $\, \Box \,$ استملاك الطاقة في وضع الاستعداد (واط $\, ^{**} \, (3) \,$  واط $\, \Box \,$ 

🛭 دقة الشاشة (بكسل) : 3840 × 2160

HFL6014U 50

🛭 كفاءة استمللك الطاقة مِن الفئة : أ+

🛭 حجم الشاشة المرئية : 126 سم 50 /بوصة

🛭 استملاك الطاقة في وضع التشغيل (واط): 70 واط

🛭 استملاك الطاقة السنوي (كيلوواط في الساعة)\*: 103 كيلوواط في الساعة

ا استملاك الطاقة في وضع الاستعداد (واط)  $^{**}$  واط  $^{0,3}$ 

 $p \ 2160 \times 3840 : (بكسل)$  دقة الشاشة

HFL6014U 55

🛭 كفاءة استمللك الطاقة من الفئة : أ+

🛭 حجم الشاشة الورئية : 139 سم 55 /بوصة

🛭 استملاك الطاقة في وضع التشغيل (واط): 84 واط

🛭 استملاك الطاقة السنوي (كيلوواط في الساعة) \*: 123 كيلوواط في الساعة

استملاك الطاقة في وضع الاستعداد (واط) \*\*\* (واط)

🛭 دقة الشاشة (بكسل) : 3840 × 2160

HFL6014U 65

🛭 كفاءة استمللك الطاقة مِن الفئة : أ+

🛭 حجم الشاشة الورئية : 164 سم 65 /بوصة

🛭 استملاك الطاقة في وضع قيد التشغيل (واط) : 105 واط

🛭 استملاك الطاقة السنوي (كيلوواط في الساعة) \*: 154 كيلوواط في الساعة

ا استملاك الطاقة في وضع الاستعداد (واط $^{**}$  : 3 واط $^{0.3}$ 

🛭 دقة الشاشة (بكسل) : 3840 × 2160

### HFL501432

🛘 كفاءة استمللك الطاقة مِن الفئة : أ+

🛭 حجم الشاشة الهرئية : 80 سم 32 /بوصة

استملاك الطاقة في وضع قيد التشغيل (واط): 29 واط

🛭 استملاك الطاقة السنوي (كيلوواط في الساعة)\*: 43 كيلوواط في الساعة

🛭 استملاك الطاقة في وضع الاستعداد (واط)\*\*: 0,35 واط

🛭 دقة الشاشة (بكسل): 1920 × 1080

HFL5014 43

🛭 كفاءة استمللك الطاقة مِن الفئة : أ+

🛭 حجم الشاشة الورئية : 108 سم 43 /بوصة

🛭 استملاك الطاقة في وضع التشغيل (واط): 48 واط

🛭 استملاك الطاقة السنوي (كيلوواط في الساعة)\*: 71 كيلوواط في الساعة

ا استملاك الطاقة في وضع الاستعداد (واط $^{**}:0,3:$  واط0,3:

🛭 دقة الشاشة (بكسل) : 1920 × 1080

HFL5014 50

🛛 كفاءة استمللك الطاقة مِن الفئة: أ++

🛛 حجم الشاشة الورئية : 126 سم 50 /بوصة

🛭 استملاك الطاقة في وضع التشغيل (واط): 49 واط

🛭 استملاك الطاقة السنوي (كيلوواط في الساعة)\*: 72 كيلوواط في الساعة

🛚 دقة الشاشة (بكسل) : 1080 x 1920

\* استملاك الطاقة بالكيلوواط في السنة، بناءً على استملاك طاقة التلفزيون الذي يبقى قيد التشغيل 4 ساعات يوميًا لودة 365 يومًا. يعتود استملاك الطاقة الفعلى على طريقة استخدام التلفزيون.

\*\* عندوا يتر إيقاف تشغيل التلفزيون بواسطة جماز التحكر عن بعد وما من وظيفة نشطة.

### نماية الاستخداو

التخلص من المنتجات القديمة والبطاريات

تم تصويم ونتجك وتصنيعه من وواد ومكونات عالية الجودة يمكن إعادة تصنيعها وإعادة استخداهما.



عند إرفاق روز الحاوية الوحولبة هذه بالونتج، فهذا يعنى أن الإرشاد النوروبي 19/EU 2012/يشول هذا الونتج.



يُرجى الاطلاع على نظام التجويع الوحلى الونفصل لكل من الونتجات الإلكترونية

يرجى العمل وفق القوانين المحلية وعدم التخلص من المنتجات القديمة مع النفايات الهنزلية العادية. فالتخلص من المنتج القديم بطريقة صحيحة يساعد على منع حدوث تبعات سلبية محتملة تؤثر في البيئة وصحة الإنسان.

يحتوي ونتجك على بطاريات يشولما الإرشاد الأوروبي 66/EC 2006/، والتي لل يوكن أن يتم التخلص ونما وع النفايات الونزلية العادية.



يُرجى اللطلاع على القوانين المحلية المتعلقة بنظامِ التجميع المنفصل للبطاريات. يساعد التخلص من البطاريات بطريقة صحيحة على منع حدوث تبعات سلبية وحتولة تؤثر في البيئة وصحة الإنسان.

# دقة إدخال الشاشة (6014U)

### الطاقة

إن وواصفات الونتج عرضة للتغيير من دون إشعار وسبق. للحصول على وزيد من التفاصيل الوتعلقة بوواصفات مذا الونتج، تفضّل

بزیارة www.philips.com/support

وأخذ الطاقة الكمربائية: تيار وتناوب 240-220 فولت + 10-/بالوئة

🛚 درجة الحرارة الوحيطة: ون 5 إلى 35 درجة ونوية

ويزات توفير استملاك الطاقة : الوضع البيئي وكتو الصورة (بالنسبة إلى الراديو) ومؤقت إيقاف التشغيل التلقائي وقائمة الإعدادات البيئية.

للحصول على وعلووات حول استملاك الطاقة، راجع فصل ولف الونتج.

5.3

# نظام التشغيل

نظام التشغيل Android:

7Android Nougat

5.4

# الاستقىال

🛭 دخل الهوائي: 75 أوم كبل محوري ( IEC75)

🛚 نطاقات جماز الووالفة: VHF : S-Channel : Hyperband

OAM (کبل) DVB-C DVB-T2 : DVB 🛚

| تشغيل الفيديو التناظري : PAL ، SECAM

🏾 تشغيل الفيديو الرقمي: ISO/IEC 13818-2 (MPEG2 SD/HD

\*HEVC), ISO/IEC 14496-10 (MPEG4 SD/HD),

🛭 تشغيل الصوت الرقمى ( ISO/IEC 13818-3)

🛭 نطاق تردد الإدخال: 950 إلى 2150 ويجاهرتز

🛭 نطاق وستوى الإدخال: 25 إلى 65 ديسيبل ولى واط

\* بالنسبة إلى DVB-T2فقط

5.5

# نوع الشاشة (6014U)

حجر الشاشة القطرى

□ 108 سم 43 /بوصة 🛭 126 سر 50 /بوصة

🛭 139 سو 55 /بوصة

□ 164 سم 65 /بوصة

دقة الشاشة

3840 × 2160

5.6

# نوع الشاشة (5014)

حجر الشاشة القطرى

🛭 80 سر 32 /بوصة

🛭 108 سم 43 /بوصة

🛭 126 سم 🗸 50 /بوصة

دقة الشاشة

1080 x 1 1920

# تنسيقات الفيديو

الدقة 🏻 سرعة التحديث

480 - i 🛮 480 هرتز

480 - p 🛮 480 هرتز

576 I 🛮 576 هرنز

576 p - 57 مرتز

720 p | 50 - p مرتز، 60 مرتز

1080 🏻 i - 50 مرتز، 60 مرتز

24 - p 🛭 1080 مرتز، 25 مرتز، 30 مرتز

2160 D - 24 مرتز، 25 مرتز، 30 مرتز، 50 مرتز، 60 مرتز، 60 مرتز

#### تنسيقات الكهبيوتر

### الدقة (مِن ضمِن إعدادات أخرى)

640 × 🛘 640 مرتز

800 - 600 x 🛮 800 مرتز

60 - 768 x 🛚 1024 مرتز

60 - 768 x 🛚 1280 مرتز

60 - 765 × 🛚 1360 مرتز 60 - 768 x 🛚 1360 مرتز

60 - 1024 x 🛚 1280 مرتز

1920 مرتز 60 - 1080 x 🛮 1920 مرتز

60 - 2160 x 🛚 3840 مرتز

5.8

# دقة إدخال الشاشة (5014)

### تنسيقات الفيديو

# الدقة 🏻 سرعة التحديث

480 - i 🛮 480 هرتز

60 - p 🛮 480 هرتز

576 ∐ 576 مرتز

576 p - 50 مرتز

720 p - 50 مرتز، 60 مرتز

1080 🛚 i - 50 مرتز، 60 مرتز

24 - p 🛭 1080 مرتز، 25 مرتز، 30 مرتز

#### تنسيقات الكهبيوتر

### الدقة (مِن ضمِن إعدادات أخرى)

60 - 480 x 🛘 640 مرتز

800 - 600 x 🛮 800 مرتز

60 - 768 x 🛚 1024 مرتز 60 - 768 x 🛮 1280 مرتز

60 - 765 x 🛚 1360 مرتز

60 - 768 x 🛚 1360 مرتز

60 - 1024 x 🛚 1280 مرتز

1920 مرتز 60 - 1080 × 🛘 1920 مرتز

10

5.9

# الاتصال (6014U)

# جانب التلفزيون

🛚 فتحة الواجمة الوشتركة: CAM +Cl

USB 2.0 - USB 1 []

USB 3.0 - USB 2 []

🛭 سواعات الرأس - وأخذ ستيريو صغير 3,5 وم

🛚 إدخال 1 Ultra HD - MHL - ARC - HDMI

🛚 ادخال 2 Ultra HD - ARC - HDMI

### جمة التلفزيون السفلى

🛚 إدخال الصوت VGA

ا شبكة RJ45 - LAN

☐ إدخال ARC - HDMI 3

🛛 هوائي (75 أوم)

USB 2.0 USB 3 - []

🛚 خرج الصوت - بصری Toslink

VGA []

# الجزء الخلفي من التلفزيون

🛚 إخراج التيار الوستور بجمد 12 فولت

 $\Omega$  إخراج الصوت بمقاومة  $\Omega$ 

🛚 البيانات ( RJ-48)

5.10

# الاتصال (5014)

#### جانب التلفزيون

□ فتحة الواجمة الوشتركة: CAM +Cl

USB 3.0 - USB 1 |

🛚 سواعات الرأس - وأخذ ستيريو صغير 3,5 وم

MHL - ARC - HDMI 1 إدخال □

#### الجزء الخلفي من التلفزيون

ا شبکة RJ45 - LAN

ARC - HDMI 2 إدخال

🛚 هوائی (75 أوم)

USB 2.0 - USB 2 []

🛚 خرج الصوت - بصري Toslink

🛚 إخراج التيار الوستور بجمد 12 فولت

 $oldsymbol{\Omega}$  اخراج الصوت بهقاومة  $oldsymbol{\Omega}$ 

🛚 البيانات ( RJ-48)

5.11

# المقاييس والأوزان

#### HFL6014U 43

🛚 ون دون حاول التلفزيون:

العرض 971,3 وم - الارتفاع 563,53 وم - العوق 77,3 وم - الوزن ± 8,92

🛚 وع حاول التلفزيون:

العرض 971,3 وم - الارتفاع 628,61 وم - العرق 205 وم - الوزن ± 11,37

HFL6014U 50

🛭 من دون حامل التلفزيون:

العرض 1128,4 وم - الارتفاع 653 وم - العوق 78,2 وم - الوزن ± 13,11 كجر

🛚 وع حاول التلفزيون:

العرض 1128,4 وم - الارتفاع 715,43 وم - العرق 225 وم - الوزن ± 15,93 کجو

HFL6014U 55

🛚 من دون حامل التلفزيون:

العرض 1244,2 مو - الارتفاع 719 مو - العمق 78,4 مو - الوزن ± 18,44

🛚 وع حاول التلفزيون:

العرض £1244, وم - الارتفاع 783,9 وم - العرق £225 وم - الوزن ± 21,29

HFL6014U 65

🛭 مِن دون حامِل التلفزيون:

العرض 1462,3 وم - اللرتفاع 844,7 وم - العرق 87,5 وم - الوزن ± 24,45

🛚 وع حاول التلفزيون:

العرض 1462,3 وم - الارتفاع 905,75 وم - العرق 279,1 وم - الوزن ± 25,2 كجر

#### HFL5014 32

🛭 من دون حامل التلفزيون:

العرض 731,8 وم - الارتفاع 435,31 وم - العوق 77,3 وم - الوزن ± 4,61

🛚 وع حاول التلفزيون:

العرض 731,8 م - الارتفاع 494,14 م - العمق 179,31 م - الوزن ± 4,68

#### HFL5014 43

🛚 من دون حامل التلفزيون:

العرض 969,6 وم - الارتفاع 565,6 وم - العرق 80,5 وم - الوزن ± 7,19 كجم 🛚 وع حاول التلفزيون:

العرض 969,6 وم - الارتفاع 624,2 وم - العرق 194 وم - الوزن  $\pm$  7,27 كجم HFL5014 50

🛚 من دون حامل التلفزيون:

العرض 1127,6 وم - الارتفاع 655,3 وم - العوق 85,9 وم - الوزن ± 11,25

🛚 وع حاول التلفزيون:

العرض 1127,6 وم - الارتفاع 714,8 وم - العرق 218,9 وم - الوزن ± 11,61

5.12

# الصوت

🛭 طاقة الإخراج ( RMS ) : 20 واط (32 HFL5014/12 : 16 واط)

Dolby Audio

DTS HD II

# توصيل الأجمزة

6 1

# توصيل الأجمزة

## دليل إهكانية الاتصال

اعول دائمًا على توصيل جهاز بالتلفزيون باستخدام أفضل توصيلة وتوفرة عالية الجودة. كذلك النور، استخدم دائمًا كبلات عالية الجودة لضوان الجودة عند نقل الصوت والصورة.

عند توصيل جماز، يتعرّف التلفزيون على نوعه ويعطي كل جماز اسمِ نوع صحيحًا. ويوكنك تغيير اسمِ النوع إذا أردت. في حال تعيين اسمِ نوع صحيح لجماز وعين، ينتقل التلفزيون تلقانيًا إلى إعدادات التلفزيون الوثالية عندما تنتقل إلى مذا الجماز في قانوة الوصادر.

# ونفذ الهوائى

إذا كنت تستخدم جهاز استقبال الإشارات (جماز استقبال رقوي) أو وسجلاً، فعليك توصيل كبلات الموائي لتشغيل إشارة الموائي عبر جماز استقبال الإشارات و /أو الوسجل أولاً قبل إدخاله في التلفزيون. وبمذه الطريقة، يوكن لجماز استقبال الإشارات والموائى إرسال قنوات إضافية محتملة إلى الوسجل للتسجيل.

# منافذ HDMI

#### تشغيل الأجمزة

لتشغيل جماز وتصل بوصلة HDMI وإعداده باستخدام Easylink، حدد الجماز - أو نشاطه - في قانوة توصيلات التلفزيون.

ايقاف تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي ─اضغط على △ الرئيسية ، وحدد ➡ التطبيقات، ثم حدد ➡ SOURCES . اختر أحد النجمزة الوتصلة بوصلة HDMIثم اضغط على OK.

تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي —اضغط على △ الرئيسية ، وحدد تققوات التفزيون، ثم حدد ﷺ الوصادر. اختر أحد النجمزة المتصلة بوصلة HDMIثم اضغط على OK.

بهجرد تحديد الجماز، يوكن أن تتحكم وحدة التحكم عن بُعد الخاصة بالتلفزيون في الجماز. وزغر ذلك، لا تتم إعادة توجيه وفتاحي

و OPTIONS **Φ** وبعض وفاتيح التلفزيون النخرى إلى الجماز.

إذا كان المفتاح الذي تحتاج إليه غير موجود بوحدة التحكم عن بُعد الخاصة بالتلفزيون، فيمكنك تحديد المفتاح في قائمة الخيارات.

اضغط على • OPTIONS وحدد وفاتيج التحكر في شريط القائمة. على الشاشة، حدد وفتاح الجماز الذي تحتاج إليه واضغط على OK. قد لا تتوفر بعض وفاتيح الجماز الوحددة للغاية في قائوة وفاتيح التحكو.

وللحظة: النُجِمرَة التي ستستجيب لوحدة التحكم عن بعد الخاصة بالتلفزيون مي فقط تلك النُجِمرَة التي تدعم وظيفة EasyLink Remote Control.

#### جودة HDMI

تتويّز توصيلة HDMI بأفضل جودة صوت وصورة. ويدوج كبل HDMI واحد بين إشارتَي الفيديو والصوت. استخدر كبل HDMIللإشارة التلفزيون.

للحصول على أفضل نقل لجودة الإشارة، استخدم كابل HDMI عالى السرعة

ولا تستخدم كابل HDMIأطول من 5 أمتار.





#### الحواية ون النسخ

تعول كبلات HDMIعلى دعم حواية الوحتوى الرقوي ذي النطاق التردد العالي ( HDCP ). إن HDCP عبارة عن إشارة للحواية من النسخ تونع نسخ الوحتوى من قرص DVD أو قرص Blu-ray. يُشار إليها أيضًا بإدارة الحقوق الرقوية ) DRM (

#### **HDMI ARC**

تتوفر توصیلة HDMI ARC (قناة إرجاع الصوت) علی کل توصیلات HDMI.

إذا توفرت توصيلة HDMI ARCعلى الجماز، عادةً نظام المسرج الونزلي ( HTS )، فعليك توصيل الجماز بأي ون توصيلات HDMI على هذا التلفزيون. عند استخدام توصيلة HDMI ARC ، لن تحتاج إلى توصيل كبل الصوت الإضافي الذي يرسل صوت صورة التلفزيون إلى نظام الوسرج الونزلي. تضمّ توصيلة HDMI ARCإشارات الصوت والفيديو.

يوكن استخدام أي توصيلة HDMIعلى هذا التلفزيون لتوصيل نظام الوسرح المنزلي، غير أن قناة إرجاع الصوت ( ARC) تتوفر فقط لجماز واحد /توصيلة واحدة فى الوقت نفسه.



## **HDMI MHL**

باستخدام HDMI MHL ، يوكنك إرسال ما تشاهده على ماتفك الذكي أو الكوبيوتر اللوحي الذي يعمل بنظام Androidعلى شاشة التلفزيون.

> يشتول اتصال HDMI 1 الهوجود في هذا التلفزيون على MHL . ).Mobile High-Definition Link ) 2.0

يوفر هذا الاتصال السلكي وستوى رانعًا من الثبات وعرض النطاق الترددي، وزمن وصول منخفضًا، وعدم وجود تشويش للسلكي، وإعادة إنتاج الصوت بجودة عالية. بالإضافة إلى ذلك، سيشحن اتصال MHLبطارية الماتف الذكي أو الكوبيوتر اللوحي. وعلى الرغم من توصيل الجماز المحمول لديك، إلا أنه لن يتم شحنه عندما يكون التلفزيون في وضع اللستعداد.

اطلع على وا يقدوه كابل MHL غير النشط ون وزايا تتناسب وع جمازك

المحمول. وبشكل خاصة في ما يتعلق باتصال HDMIللتلفزيون من أحد الجانبين، ونوع الموصل الذي تحتاج إلى توصيله بماتفك الذكي أو الكمبيوتر اللوحي.

إن Mobile High-Definition Link MHL وشعار MHL هي علامات تجارية أو علامات تجارية مسجلة لصالح LLC ,MHL.

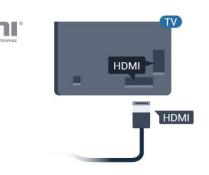


### HDMI CEC - EasyLink

توفّر توصيلة HDMI أفضل جودة للصورة والصوت. إذ يدوج كبل HDMI بين إشارات الفيديو والصوت. استخدم كبل HDMIلإشارات التلفزيون عالية الوضوح ( HD ). أوا للحصول على نقل للإشارات بأفضل جودة، فاستخدم كبل HDMI على السرعة ولا تستخدم كبل HDMIأطول من 5 أوتار.

عند توصيل النجمزة الوتوافقة وع HDMI CECبالتلفزيون الخاص بك، يوكنك تشغيلها باستخدام جماز التحكم عن بُعد في التلفزيون.

يجب تشغيل EasyLink HDMI CECعلى التلفزيون والجماز الوتصل.



#### وللحظة:

□ قد لا يعول EasyLinkو أجمزة من علامات تجارية أخرى.
 □ تحول وظيفة HDMI CEC أسواءً وختلفة لعلامات تجارية وتنوعة. بعض النوثلة لنسواء هذه العلامات:
 Bravia Theatre Aquos Link Anynet . ليست كل العلامات
 Viera Link Simplink Kuro Link Sync . ليست كل العلامات
 التجارية وتوافقة توامًا وع EasyLink . تعود ولكية أوثلة النسواء التجارية التي تحولها HDMI CEC إلى والكيما الوعنيين.

# تشغيل EasyLink أو إيقاف تشغيلما

يوكنك تشغيل ويزة EasyLink أو إيقاف تشغيلما. تكون ويزة EasyLink قيد التشغيل في التلفزيون.

لإيقاف تشغيل EasyLinkبشكل كاهل...

إيقاف تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي − اضغط على 🌣 الرئيسية. اضغط على ✔ (أسفل)، ثم حددإعدادات واضغط على OK.

حدد الهصادر > EasyLink، واضغط على OK.

حدد EasyLink، واضغط على OK.

حددإيقاف واضغط على OK.

اضغط على 🗕 BACKبشكل وتكرر إذا لزم الأور لإغلاق القائوة.

التحكر عن بعد في EasyLink

إذا كنت ترغب في توكين تواصل النجمزة ولكنك لا ترغب في تشغيلها بواسطة جماز التحكم عن بعد الخاص بالتلفزيون، فيوكنك أن توقف تشغيل جماز التحكم عن بعد EasyLinkبشكل ونفصل.

لتشغيل أو إيقاف تشغيل التحكم عن بُعد في .EasyLink..

تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي – يُرجى الرجوع إلى دليل التثبيت.

ايقاف تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي – اضغط على 🌣 الرئيسية. اضغط على OK .

حدد الهصادر > EasyLink، واضغط على OK.

حدد جماز التحكم عن بُعد EasyLink واضغط على OK.

حدد تشغيل أو إيقاف واضغط على OK.

اضغط على 🗕 BACK بشكل وتكرر إذا لزم الأمر لإغلاق القائوة.

تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي – يُرجى الرجوع إلى دليل التثبيت.

6.2

# +Cl - الذكية البطاقة مع CAM

CI+

يكون هذا التلفزيون جاهزًا للتعاهل وع الوصولالوشروط لوحدة Cl +.Cl

باستخدام Cl النفلام مثل ،الدقة عالية المتويزة البرامج مشاهدة يوكنك ،+ والنحداث الرياضية، التي توفرها جمات تشغيل القنوات التلفزيونية الرقوية في منطقتك. ويتم تشفير مذه البرامج من قِبل جمة تشغيل القنوات التلفزيونية باستخدام وحدة Cl.الدفع مسبقة +

توفر جمات تشغيل القنوات التلفزيونية الرقوية وحدة Cl الوصول وحدة) + الوشروط - CAM) وبطاقة ذكية مرافقة، عند الاشتراك في براوجما الوتويزة. تتويّز هذه البراوج بوستوى عال من الحواية من النسخ.

للحصول على وزيد من المعلومات عن البنود والشروط، يُرجى اللتصال بإحدى جمات تشغيل القنوات التلفزيونية الرقوية.



#### البطاقة الذكية

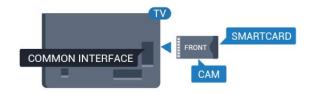
توفر جمات تشغيل القنوات التلفزيونية الرقوية وحدة Cl الوصول وحدة) + الوشروط - CAM) وبطاقة ذكية ورافقة، عند الاشتراك في براوجها الوتويزة.

أدخل البطاقة الذكية في وحدة الوصول الوشروط. وراجع التعليوات التي تلقيتما ون جمة التشغيل.

للدخال وحدة الوصول المشروط في التلفزيون

- 1 انظر إلى وحدة CAMلهعرفة طريقة إدخالها بشكل صحيح. فقد يؤدي إدخال الوحدة بشكل غير صحيح إلى إلحاق الضرر بما وبالتلفزيون.
- 2انظر إلى الجمة الخلفية من التلفزيون، مع توجيه الجمة الأمامية لوحدة الوصول المشروط نحوك، وأدخِل وحدة الوصول المشروط بتأنٍ في الفتحة COMMON INTERFACE.
  - 3 ادفع وحدة الوصول المشروط إلى أبعد حد ممكن أن تصل إليه. اتركما في

الفتحة بشكل دائم.



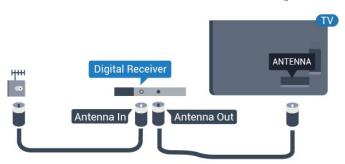
عند تشغيل التلفزيون، قد يستغرق تنشيط وحدة الوصول المشروط بضع دقائق. إذا تم إدخال وحدة الوصول المشروط وتم دفع رسوم اللشتراك، (قد تختلف أساليب اللشتراك)، يوكنك مشامدة القنوات المشفرة المعتودة من البطاقة الذكية لوحدة الوصول المشروط.

تُستخدم وحدة الوصول المشروط والبطاقة الذكية حصريًا للتلفزيون. إذا أزلت وحدة الوصول المشروط، لن تتمكن بعد ذلك من مشامدة القنوات المشفرة المعتمدة.

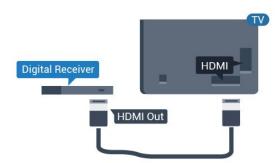
6.3

# جماز استقبال - جماز استقبال الإشارات

استخدر كبلي مواني لتوصيل المواني بجماز استقبال الإشارات STB(جماز استقبال رقوي) والتلفزيون.



إلى جانب توصيلات الموائي، أضف كبل HDMI لتوصيل جماز استقبال الإشارات STB بالتلفزيون.



6.4

# نظام المسرح المنزلي - HTS

# التوصيل باستخدام ARC HDMI

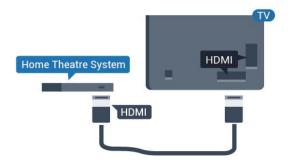
استخدر كبل HDMl لتوصيل نظام المسرج المنزلي بالتلفزيون. يوكنك توصيل شريط صوت Philips أو نظام مسرج منزلى بمشغّل أقراص مضمّن.

**HDMI ARC** 

إذا توفرت توصيلة HDMI ARC لنظام المسرح المنزلي، فيمكنك استخدام أي توصيلة HDMI على التلفزيون للتوصيل. باستخدام وصلة HDMI ARC ، لا

يتعين عليك توصيل كابل صوت إضافي. تجوع وصلة HDMI ARCالإشارتين ومًا.

يوكن لجويع توصيلات HDMIعلى التلفزيون توفير إشارة قناة إرجاع الصوت ( ARC). ولكن بعد توصيل نظام الوسرج الونزلي، سيكون بوقدور التلفزيون إرسال إشارة قناة إرجاع الصوت ( ARC ) فقط إلى توصيلة HDMIهذه.



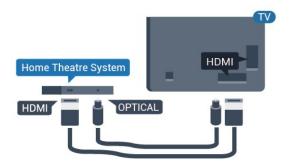
وزاونة الصوت إلى الفيديو

إذا لم يتطابق الصوت مع الفيديو على الشاشة؛ فيوكنك تعيين تأخير في معظم أنظوة الوسرج الونزلي مع وشغّل أقراص لوطابقة الصوت مع الفيديو.

# التوصيل باستخدام HDMI

استخدم كبل HDMI لتوصيل نظام الوسرج الونزلي بالتلفزيون. يوكنك توصيل شريط صوت Philips أو نظام وسرج ونزلى بوشغّل أقراص وضوّن.

إذا لم تتوفر توصيلة HDMI ARCلنظام الوسرح المنزلي، فعليك إضافة كبل صوت بصري (( Toslink) لإرسال صوت صورة التلفزيون إلى نظام المسرح المنزلى.



وزاونة الصوت إلى الفيديو

إذا لم يتطابق الصوت مع الفيديو على الشاشة؛ فيوكنك تعيين تأخير في معظم أنظوة الوسرج الونزلي مع وشغّل أقراص لوطابقة الصوت مع الفيديو.

3.5

# المواتف الذكية وأجمزة الكهبيوتر اللوحى

لتوصيل هاتف ذكي أو كوبيوتر لوحي بالتلفزيون، يوكنك استخدام اتصال سلكي أو للسلكي.

للسلكي

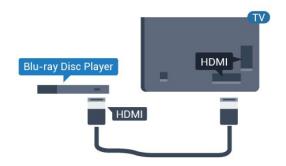
لاتصال لاسلكي، نزّل تطبيق Philips TV Remote Appعلى هاتفك الذكي أو الكوبيوتر اللوحي من متجر التطبيقات الوفضل لديك.

سلكية

بالنسبة إلى الاتصال السلكي، استخدم الاتصال عبر HDMI 1 MHLالوتوفر في جمة التلفزيون الخلفية.

# رشغٌل أقراص ray-Blu

استخدر كبل HDMIعالي السرعة لتوصيل وشغّل أقراص Blu-ray بالتلفزيون.

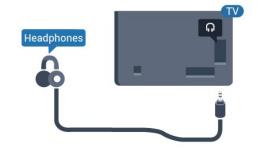


إذا توفرت وظيفة EasyLink HDMI CEC في وشغّل أقراص Blu-ray ، فيوكنك تشغيل الوشغّل بواسطة جماز التحكم عن بعد الخاص بالتلفزيون.

6.7

# سمًّاعات رأس

يوكنك توصيل مجموعة من سماعات الرأس بتوصيلة  $\bigcap$  على الجمة الخلفية من التفزيون. إن التوصيلة هي عبارة عن مأخذ استيريو صغير مقاس 3,5 مو. يوكنك تعديل مستوى صوت سماعات الرأس بشكل منفصل.

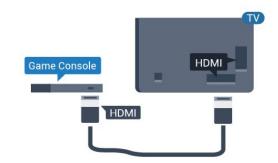


6.8

# وحدة تحكم بالألعاب

# **HDMI**

للحصول على أعلى مستويات الجودة، قم بتوصيل وحدة التحكم بالألعاب بواسطة كبل HDMIعالي السرعة بالتلفزيون.



# محرك أقراص محمول USB

يوكن عرض الصور أو تشغيل الهوسيقى وملفات الفيديو من محرك أقراص محمول USB موصول.

أدخل وحرّك أقراص USBمحمول في إحدى توصيلات USB على التلفزيون فيما يكون هذا الأخير قيد التشغيل.



يكتشف التلفزيون وحرك النُقراص الوحوول ويفتح قانوة تعرض وحتوياته. إذا لم تظهر قانوة الوحتويات تلقائيًا...

إيقاف تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي − اضغط على 🇅 الرئيسية ، ثم حدد 💳 التطبيقات، و حدد 🛂 الوصادر. اختر USBثم اضغط على OK.

تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي ─اضغط على 🇅 الرئيسية، ثر حدد قنوات تلفزيونية • SOURCES على OK اختر USB واضغط على OK .

للتوقف عن مشاهدة محتوى محرك أقراص USBالمحمول، اضغط على 🕏 أو حدد نشاطًا أخر.

لقطع الاتصال بوحرك أقراص USBالوحوول، يوكنك سحب وحرك الأقراص الوحوول في أي وقت.

6.10

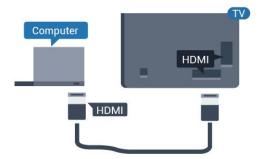
# كهبيوتر

### التوصيل

يوكنك توصيل الكوبيوتر بالتلفزيون واستخدام التلفزيون كشاشة كوبيوتر شخصي.

بواسطة HDMI

استخدم كبل HDMIلتوصيل الكوبيوتر بالتلفزيون.



)U 6014) VGA 20

استخدم كبل VGA لتوصيل الكوبيوتر بالتلفزيون، وتوصيل كبل صوت (وأخذ صغير وقاس 3,5 وم) بإدخال الصوت VGAفي الجزء الخلفي ون التلفزيون.

# الإعداد المثالي

إذا قوت بتوصيل كوبيوتر، فننصحك بونح الاتصال، الوتصل به الكوبيوتر، اسم نوع الجماز الصحيح في قائوة الوصادر. إذا قوت بالتبديل إلى كوبيوتر في قائوة الوصادر، فسيتم ضبط التلفزيون على إعداد الكوبيوتر الوثالي تلقائيًا.

لتعيين التلفزيون على الإعداد الوثالي...

ايقاف تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي − اضغط على ثالرئيسية. اضغط على ∨ (أسفل)، ثم حدد إعدادات واضغط على OK.

حدد صورة واضغط على < (يهين) للدخول إلى القانوة. حدد نوط الصورة > كوبيوتر واضغط على OK.

حدد تشغيل أو إيقاف، واضغط على OK .

اضغط على 🛨 بشكل وتكرر إذا لزم الأور، لإغلاق القائوة.

تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي ─ اضغط على ۞الرئيسية > •••أكثر > ◘ إعدادات > نُـُــ صورة. اضغط على OK.

حدد نهط الصورة > كوبيوتر واضغط على OK.

حدد تشغيل أو إيقاف، واضغط على OK .

اضغط على 🛨 بشكل وتكرر إذا لزم الأور، لإغلاق القائوة.

(للحصول على معلومات حول الوضع الاحترافي، يرجى الاطلاع على دليل التثبيت)

# مقاطع فيديو، صور وموسيقي

7.1

# ون توصيلة USB

يوكنك عرض الصور أو تشغيل الووسيقى وولفات الفيديو من وحرك أقراص وحوول USB ووصول أو من وحرك قرص ثابت USB.

أثناء تشغيل التلفزيون، قم بتوصيل محرك قرص USB محمول أو محرك قرص ثابت USB بإحدى توصيلات USB. يكشف التلفزيون عن الجماز ويسرد ملفات الوسائط الخاصة بك.

في حالة عدم ظهور قائهة الملفات تلقائيًا...

- 1 اضغط على 🗮 CHANNELS ، وحدد 🛂 الوصادر.
  - 2حدد 🗗 الوسائط واضغط على OK.
- 3يوكنك استعراض ولفاتك في ميكل الوجلد الذي قوت بترتيبه على وحرك النقراص.
  - 4لإيقاف تشغيل وقاطع الفيديو والصور والووسيقى، اضغط على  $^{f{ ilde{t}}}$  .

7.2

# تشغيل مقاطع الفيديو

# تشغيل مقاطع الفيديو

فتح مجلد الفيديو

- 1اضغط على 🗮 CHANNELS، وحدد 🛂 الهصادر.
- 2حدد 📭 الوسائط ، وحدد 🎟 مقاطع الفيديو واضغط على OK .

للعودة إلى الهجلد، اضغط على 🗕

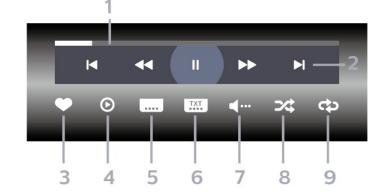
### تشغيل فيديو

- 1 اضغط على 🗮 CHANNELS، وحدد 🛂 الوصادر.
- 2حدد 💵 الوسائط، وحدد 📰 وقاطع الفيديو واضغط على OK.
- 3حدد أحد وقاطع الفيديو، ويوكنك الضغط على —تشغيل الكل لتشغيل الولفات كلما في الوجلد أو اضغط على —توييز كوفضلة للإضافة الفيديو الوحدد إلى قائوة الوفضلة 
  الوفضلة 
  الوفضلة 
  الوفضلة .

لإيقاف الفيديو ووْقتًا، اضغط على OK. اضغط على OK ورة أخرى للوتابعة.

## شريط التحكم

للِظهار شريط التحكم أو إخفائه أثناء تشغيل فيديو، اضغط على OK.



- 1شريط التقدم

- 2شريط التحكم بالتشغيل

-◄: الانتقال إلى الفيديو السابق في وجلد

-اً : الانتقال إلى الفيديو التالي في وجلد

◄ : إرجاع

◄ : تقديم سريع

اا : إيقاف التشغيل ووْقتًا

- 3توپيز كوفضلة
- 4تشغيل كل مقاطع الفيديو
- 5الترجوة: تشغيل الترجوات أو إيقاف تشغيلها أو تشغيلها أثناء كتم الصوت.
  - 6لغة الترجوة: حدد إحدى لغات الترجوة (لا يتوفر ذلك عند تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي).
    - 7لغة الصوت: تحديد لغة الصوت
    - 8تبديل: تشغيل هلفاتك بترتيب عشوائي
  - 9تكرار: لتشغيل كل مقاطع الفيديو في هذا المجلد ورة واحدة أو باستورار

# خيارات الفيديو

أثناء تشغيل الفيديو، اضغط على ♣ OPTIONS ، وحددهعلوهات واضغط على OKل....

🛛 توييز كوفضلة 🖟 توييز الفيديو الوحدد كوفضلة.

🛭 تشغيل الكل 🖟 تشغيل كل ولفات الفيديو في هذا الوجلد.

الغة الصوت حدد لغةً للصوت، عند توفرها.

🛭 خلط 🖟 لتشغيل هلفاتك بترتيب عشوائي.

🛭 تكراراً تشغيل كل مقاطع الفيديو في هذا الوجلد ورة واحدة أو باستورار.

7.3

# عرض الصور

### عرض الصور

فتح وجلد الصور

- 1 اضغط على 🗮 CHANNELS، وحدد 🛂 الوصادر.
- 2حدد 📲 الوسائط، وحدد 🗹 صور واضغط على OK.

#### عرض صورة

- 1اضغط على 🗮 CHANNELS، وحدد 😎 الوصادر.
- 2حدد 📭 الوسائط، وحدد 🗗 صور واضغط على OK.
- 3 حددصور وحدد صورة، يوكنك الضغط على ← عرض الشرائح لتشغيل الملفات كلما في الوجلد أو الضغط على ← تحديد الوفضلة للبضافة الصورة المحددة إلى قانوة الوفضلة ♦ الوفضلة.

شريط التحكم

- /إيفاف الووسيقى في الخلفية (لا يتوفر ذلك اتناء تسعيل الوضع الاخترافي)
  - 8تعيين سرعة عرض الشرائح

### خيارات الصور

أثناء تشغيل الفيديو، اضغط على ♦ OPTIONS، وحدد معلومات واضغط على OK لـ...

- 🛚 توييز كوفضلة
- 🛘 بدء تشغیل عرض شرائح
  - 🛘 تدوير الصورة
- 🛚 تبدیل: تشغیل هلفاتك بترتیب عشوائي
- 🛭 تكرار: لتشغيل كل الصور في هذا الوجلد ورة واحدة أو باستورار
- 🛭 إيقاف الهوسيقى في الخلفية (لا يتوفر ذلك أثناء تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي)
  - 🛚 تعيين سرعة عرض الشرائح

7.4

# تشغيل الووسيقى

# تشغيل الهوسيقى

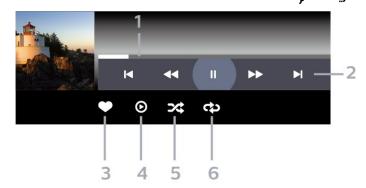
فتح وجلد الووسيقى

- 1اضغط على 🗮 CHANNELS، وحدد 🔁 الوصادر.
- 2حدد ■الوسائط، وحدد 🎜 ووسيقي واضغط على OK.

#### تشغيل الهوسيقى

- 1 اضغط على 🗮 CHANNELS، وحدد 🛂 الوصادر.
- 2حدد 💵 الوسائط، وحدد 🎜 موسيقي واضغط على OK.
- 3يوكنك الضغط على ■تحديد الوفضلة للإضافة وجلد ووسيقى إلى قائوة الوفضلة - ♥الوفضلة.
- 4 يوكنك العثور على موسيقى بسرعة باستخدام التصنيف -الأنواع أو الفنانون أو الذلبومات أو المسارات.

### شريط التحكم



- 1شريط التقدر
- 2شريط التحكم بالتشغيل
- -►ا : الانتقال إلى الموسيقي السابقة في مجلد
  - -اً : الانتقال إلى الووسيقى التالية في وجلد
    - ▶ : إرجاع
    - → : تقدیم سریع
    - اا : إيقاف الْتشغيل ووْقتًا
      - 3توييز كوفضلة
    - 4تشغيل كل الووسيقى
  - 5تبدیل: تشغیل هلفاتك بترتیب عشوائی
- 6تكرار: لتشغيل كل الهوسيقى في هذا الهجلد ورة واحدة أو باستورار

# خيارات الهوسيقى

أثناء تشغيل الووسيقى، اضغط على ♦ OPTIONS، وحدد معلومات واضغط على OK لـ...

- 🛚 توييز كوفضلة
- 🛚 تشغيل كل الووسيقى
- 🛚 تبدیل: تشغیل ولفاتك بترتیب عشوائی
- تكرار: لتشغيل كل الموسيقى في هذا المجلد ورة واحدة أو باستورار  ${\mathbb D}$

# دليل التلفزيون

<del>---</del>-

# استخدام دليل التلفزيون

# فتح دليل التلفزيون

لفتح دليل التلفزيون، اضغط على 🎞 TV GUIDE. يُظهر دليل التلفزيون قنوات الموالف المحدد.

اضغط على 🖼 TV GUIDE (دليل التلفزيون) ورة أخرى للإغلاق الدليل.

في الورة النولى التي تفتح فيها دليل التلفزيون، يُجري التلفزيون عولية وسح لكل القنوات التلفزيونية للحصول على معلووات حول البراوج. قد تستغرق هذه العولية بضع حقائق. تكون بيانات دليل التلفزيون فخزّنة على التلفزيون.

# الألعاب

9 1

# استخدار لعبة

# من وحدة تحكم بالألعاب

لبدء تشغيل لعبة من وحدة تحكم بالألعاب...

شغّل وحدة التحكم بالئلعاب.

ايقاف تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي − اضغط على ← الرئيسية، وحدد التطبيقات. اختر الوصادر واضغط على OK.

ابدأ اللعبة.

اضغط على lackigm BACK بشكل وتكرر أو اضغط على ÉXIT أو أوقف تشغيل التطبيق باستخدار زر الخروج /الإيقاف الوخصص.

للحصول على وزيد من المعلومات حول توصيل ذراع النلعاب، في التعليمات,اضغط على المفتاح الملوّن — الكلمات الرئيسية وابحث عن وحدة تحكم بالنلعاب، توصيل.

تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي 🗕 اضغط على 🛂 SOURCES وحدد وحدة تحكم بالألعاب أو اسم الاتصال.

ابدأ اللعبة.

اضغط على igstarpi BACK بشكل وتكرر أو اضغط على EXIT أو أوقف تشغيل التطبيق باستخدام زر الخروج / الإيقاف الوخصص.

للحصول على وزيد من المعلومات حول توصيل ذراع النلعاب، في التعليمات,اضغط على المفتاح الملوِّن — الكلمات الرئيسية وابحث عن وحدة تحكم بالنلعاب، توصيل.

### حسب التطبيقات

لبدء تشغيل لعبة هن تطبيقات الألعاب

ايقاف تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي − اضغط على □ الرئيسية، وحدد ■ التطبيقات ثو حدد Google Play Games .

سجُّل الدخول إلى حساب Googleلديك وابدأ تشغيل لعبة.

اضغط على 🗕 BACK بشكل وتكرر أو اضغط على 🕏 EXIT أو أوقف تشغيل التطبيق باستخدام زر الخروج /الإيقاف الوخصص.

تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي 🗕 اضغط على 🌣 الرئيسية. وحدد 🞮 الألعاب.

سجُّل الدخول إلى حساب Googleلديك وابدأ تشغيل لعبة.

اضغط على 🗕 BACK بشكل متكرر أو اضغط على 🐿 EXIT أو أوقف تشغيل التطبيق باستخدار زر الخروج /الإيقاف الوخصص.

# تطبيق القائهة الاحترافية

10.1

# نبذة عن تطبيق القائهة الاحترافية

ون تطبيق القائوة الاحترافية، يوكنك بدء أي نشاط يوكنك القيام به على التلفزيون.

يتو تنظيم الجزء الأيسر من تطبيق القائمة الاحترافية في صفوف

🛭 ووصی بہ (بھا) 🕩

🛚 القنوات التلفزيونية 🕎

⊆ Cast 🏻

🛭 الألعاب 🎮

🛚 أكثر •••

يتم تنظيم الجزء العلوى الذيمن من تطبيق القائمة الاحترافية في صفوف

🛚 إدارة الحساب

🛭 الفاتورة 🛚 🖹 (هذه وظيفة اختيارية تعتود على الإعدادات الداخلية للفندق).

🛚 تعيين الهنبّہ ව 🛭 الطقس 🌥

🛚 لغة القائمة 👨

🛚 الوقت الحالى

10.2

# فتح تطبيق القائهة الاحترافية

إيقاف تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي - يُرجى الرجوع إلى الفصل & quot ;شاشة Android TVالرئيسية& quot;

تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي - لفتح تطبيق القائهة الاحترافية وفتح عنصر

- 1 افتح تطبيق القائهة الاحترافية عبر الضغط على الرئيسية 🗅 .
- 2 حدد نشاطًا باستخدار وفاتيج النسمر واضغط على OK لبدء النشاط.
- 3 للغللق تطبيق القائمة الاحترافية من دون تغيير النشاط الحالي، اضغط



عند فتح تطبيق القائهة الاحترافية، سيتوقف تشغيل التطبيق /الهحتوى في الخلفية. ويتعيَّن عليك تحديد التطبيق أو الوحتوى مِن تطبيق القائمة الاحترافية للوتابعة.

# ووصی پہ (بھا)

10.3

لفتح تطبيق القائمة الاحترافية وفتح ووصى به (بما)[

- 1 افتح تطبيق القائهة الاحترافية.
- 2 حدد ووصى به (بها) 🕩 واضغط على OK لفتحه أو تشغيله.
- 3حدد 🕎 قنوات التلفزيون الووصى بما. اختر قناة من القائمة واضغط
  - 4 حدد تطبيقات 🗰 . اختر تطبيقًا من القائمة واضغط على OK.

10.4

# القنوات التلفزيونية

# قوائم القنوات

حول قوائم القنوات

بعد تثبيت قناة، ستظهر كل القنوات في للئحة القنوات. تظهر القنوات مع اللسم والشعار إذا كانت هذه المعلومات متوفرة.

بعد تحديد قائمة القنوات، اضغط على النسمر 🔨 (أعلى) أو 💙 (أسفل) لتحديد قناة، ثم اضغط على OKلوشامدة القناة الوحددة. يوكنك فقط الضبط إلى القنوات في هذه القائمة عند استخدام الوفاتيح 🛨 🗮 أو وفاتيح 🗕 🚍.

#### محطات الراديو

إذا كان البث الرقمي متوفرًا، فيتم تثبيت محطات راديو رقوية أثناء التثبيت. ويمكنك التبديل إلى محطة راديو تمامًا كما تقوم بالتبديل إلى قناة تلفزيونية.

فتح قائوة قنوات

لفتح قائمة القنوات الحالية...

- 1. اضغط على  $\hat{\mathbb{V}}$  ، للتبديل إلى التلفزيون.
- القنوات للخلمار كل من قنوات التلفزيون والراديو. حدد 🕎 للخلمار قنوات التلفزيون فقط. حدد 🖻للٍظمار قنوات الراديو فقط.
  - 3. اضغط على 

    CHANNELS وجددًا لإغلاق قانوة القنوات.

## مشاهدة القنوات

ضبط إلى قناة

لبدء وشامدة القنوات التلفزيونية، اضغط على  $\dot{ au}$  . يتو ضبط التلفزيون على أخر قناة شامدتما.

تبديل القنوات

- لتبديل القنوات، اضغط على = +أو ==-.

القناة السابقة

- للعودة إلى القناة التي قوت بضبطما سابقًا، اضغط على 🛨 BACK.

لائحة القنوات

أثناء مشامدة قناة تلفزيون، اضغط على 

لفتح قوائم القنوات.

### خيارات القنوات

فتح الخيارات

أثناء وشامدة قناة، يوكنك تعيين بعض الخيارات.

تتوفر بعض الخيارات بحسب نوع القناة التي تشاهدها (تناظرية أو رقوية) أو بحسب إعدادات التلفزيون التي حددتها.

لفتح قائوة الخيارات...

- 1 أثناء وشامدة قناة، اضغط على OPTIONS .
  - 2اضغط على 🗘 OPTIONS وجددًا للإغلاق.

10.5

# القنوات التلفزيونية

# قوائم القنوات

حول قوائم القنوات

بعد تثبيت قناة، ستظمر كل القنوات في لائحة القنوات. تظمر القنوات مع اللسم والشعار إذا كانت هذه المعلومات متوفرة.

بعد تحديد قائوة القنوات، اضغط على النسمم ^ (أعلى) أو V (أسفل) لتحديد قناة، ثم اضغط على OK لوشاهدة القناة الوحددة. يوكنك فقط الضبط إلى القنوات في هذه القائوة عند استخدام الوفاتيج + = أو وفاتيح - =

محطات الراديه

إذا كان البث الرقمي وتوفرًا، فيتم تثبيت وحطات راديو رقوية أثناء التثبيت. ويوكنك التبديل إلى وحطة راديو توامًا كوا تقوم بالتبديل إلى قناة تلفزيونية.

فتح قائهة قنوات

لفتح قائمة القنوات الحالية...

- . اضغط على  $\hat{\nabla}$ ، للتبديل إلى التلفزيون.
- 2. اضغط على ≡ CHANNELS لفتح قائوة القنوات الحالية. حدد ≡ كل القنوات البطمار قنوات التلفزيون والراديو. حدد ◘ للظمار قنوات التلفزيون فقط. حدد ◘ للظمار قنوات الراديو فقط.
  - 3. اضغط على = CHANNELS هجددًا لإغلاق قائهة القنوات.

### مشاهدة القنوات

ضبط إلى قناة

لبدء وشاهدة القنوات التلفزيونية، اضغط على  $\hat{\psi}$ . يتم ضبط التلفزيون على أخر قناة شاهدتها.

تبديل القنوات

- لتبديل القنوات، اضغط على 💳 🛨 أو 💳 🗕 ـ

القناة السابقة

- للعودة إلى القناة التي قوت بضبطما سابقًا، اضغط على 🛨 BACK.

لائحة القنوات

أثناء وشاهدة قناة تلفزيونية، اضغط على 💳 لفتح قوائم القنوات.

### خيارات القنوات

فتح الخيارات

أثناء وشامدة قناة، يوكنك تعيين بعض الخيارات.

تتوفر بعض الخيارات بحسب نوع القناة التي تشامدها (تناظرية أو رقوية) أو بحسب إعدادات التلفزيون التي حددتها.

لفتح قائهة الخيارات...

- 1 أثناء وشاهدة قناة، اضغط على OPTIONS 🗗 .
  - 2اضغط على OPTIONS وجددًا للإغلاق.

10.6

# Google Cast

# ها الذي تحتاج إليه

إذا كان مناك تطبيق على جماز الماتف المحمول يحتوي على Google Cast ، فيوكنك إدارة التطبيق على مذا التلفزيون. على تطبيق الماتف المحمول، ابحث عن روز Google Cast . يوكنك استخدام جماز الماتف المحمول للتحكم فيما يتم عرضه على التلفزيون. يعمل Google Cast على iOS Android.

يجب أن يكون جماز الماتف الوحوول وتصلاً بنفس شبكة Wi-Fiالونزلية الوتصل بما التلفزيون.

التطبيقات وع Google Cast

تتوفر تطبیقات Google Cast جدیدة کلّ یور. یوکنك تجربتما بواسطة Photowall Netflix Chrome YouTube او Big Web رواسطة Chromecast . راجع أيضًا Quiz

إنّ بعض ونتجات وويزات Google Playغير وتوفرة في كل البلدان.

احصل على الوزيد ون الوعلووات على support.google.com/androidtv

# نقل إلى التلفزيون

لنقل تطبيق إلى شاشة التلفزيون...

لفتح تطبيق القائهة الاحترافية وفتح Cast]

- 1افتح تطبيق القانهة الاحترافية.
- 2حدد Cast 🔊 واضغط على OK لفتحه أو تشغيله.
- 3 صل الماتف الذكي بالتلفزيون باستخدار Wi-Fi Direct (اوسح روز QR) أو استُخدم WiFi SSID وكلوة الورور). افتح تطبيقًا يدعم
  - 4 اضغط على روز Google Cast.
  - 5حدد التلفزيون الذي تريد النقل إليه.
  - 6اضغط على تشغيل على الماتف الذكي أو الكوبيوتر اللوحي. سيتم تشغيل المحتوى الذي حددته على التلفزيون.

10.7

# الألعاب

لفتح تطبيق القائهة الاحترافية وفتح الألعاب

- 1 افتح تطبيق القائمة الاحترافية.
- 2حدد ألعاب 🚝 واضغط على OK .

إعداد اللعبة الهثالى

في بعض الألعاب الوطلوب فيما السرعة والدقة، عيّن التلفزيون إلى

إعداد النلعاب الهثالي قبل بدء تشغيل اللعبة.

إذا توت إضافة وحدة التحكم بالنلعاب على أنما ون نوع النجمزة لعبةفي قانوة الوصادر (قانوة التوصيلات)، فسيتم تلقائيًا تعيين التلفزيون إلى الإعداد الوثالي للنلعاب.

إذا تم تعيين نوع وحدة التحكم بالنلعاب على أنها مشغّل وتم استخدامها كمشغّل. أقراص طوال الوقت، فاترك نوع الجماز معينًا إلى مشغّل.

لضبط التلفزيون على الإعداد الهثالي يدويًا . . .

- 1 حدد 🗅 الرئيسية > ••• أكثر > 🌣 إعدادات > 🏜 صورة > نهط الصورة.
  - 2حدد ألعاب واضغط على OK.
- 3اضغط على →، بشكل متكرر إذا لزم النمر، للغللق القائمة. تذكّر ضرورة إعادة تعيين إعداد & quot; العبة \$ quot; إلى & quot; إلقاف& quot; إلى auot; إلقاف& quot; إلقاف& quot; إلى العبة.

10.8

# الهزيد

لفتح تطبيق القائهة الاحترافية وفتح أكثرا

- 1 افتح تطبيق القائهة اللحترافية.
- 2 حدد •••أكثر واضغط على OK لفتحه أو تشغيله.
  - 3 حدد 🗘 إعدادات.

🛚 صورة 🏜:

بدّل بين أنواط الصورة الوعيّنة وسبقًا. تتوفر أنواط وثالية لوشاهدة الأفللم، أو الصور، إلخ.

] صوت ننه:

بدّل بين أنواط الصورة المعيّنة وسبقًا. تتوفر أنواط وثالية لوشاهدة النفلام أو الاستواع إلى الووسيقى أو تشغيل لعبة.

🛭 تنسيق الصورة 🖪

حدد تنسيق صورة يناسب الشاشة.

🛚 لغة القائوة 👨

حدد لغتك واضغط على OK.

- 4 حدد 🛂 الهيزات، واضغط على OK.
  - 🛭 تعيين الهنبُّه 🏵:

يوكن تعيين منبَّه على التلفزيون. يوكن تنبيه التلفزيون في وقت المنبَّه المحدد. بدلاً من ذلك، يوكن ضبط وقت التنبيه بالضغط على زر ©على جهاز التحكم عن بُعد.

] **موقت السكون** °<sup>تن</sup>⊙:

باستخدام شريط التمرير، يوكنك ضبط الوقت حتى 180 دقيقة مع زيادة 5 دقائق كل مرة. إذا تم ضبط الوقت إلى 0 دقيقة، فسيتوقف مؤقت السكون عن التشغيل. يوكنك دائمًا إيقاف التلفزيون قبل ذلك الوقت أو إعادة ضبط مؤقت النوم أثناء العد التنازلي.

🛚 الطقس 🔏 :

يوكنك عرض درجة الحرارة الورصودة، فهو يحتوي على 5 أيام ون توقعات الطقس للووقع الحالي. أو يوكنك ضبط وقت التنبيه بالضغط على زر 🔏 على جهاز التحكم عن بُعد.

- 5 حدد شخصی 📤 واضغط علی OK .

🛭 الفاتورة 🗐 : تسوح لنزيل الفندق بعرض فاتورة الفندق خلال إقاوته /إقاوتما. (فقط عند تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي).

🛚 الرسائل 🔤 :

يهكن للنزلاء تلقي رسائل جديدة من الفندق على التلفزيون. (فقط عند تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي).

🛚 عرض الرسالة 🕰:

يوكنك تغيير طريقة عرض إشعارات الرسائل. (فقط عند تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي). [] إدارة الحساب ﷺ:

أثناء تسجيل الدخول إلى حساب Googleبر استخدام الماتف أو الكوبيوتر المحمول، تأكد من أن الماتف أو الكوبيوتر المحمول وتصل بالشبكة نفسما التي يتصل بما التلفزيون، ثم أدخل الروز الظاهر على التلفزيون للكوال عولية تسجيل الدخول. يوكن للضيوف أيضًا استخدام عنوان البريد الإلكتروني وكلوة الورور التابعين لحساب Googleلتسجيل الدخول.

] مسح المحفوظات 🖺 :

وسح بيانات الاعتواد الشخصية ون كل التطبيقات (يتو الوسح تلقانيًا أيضًا عند الخروج، فقط عند تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي).

10.9

# الإعدادات الاحترافية

### نوط الصورة

تحديد نهط

اضغط على 🏠 الرئيسية >••• أكثر > 🌣 إعدادات >🏜 صورة > نهط لصورة.

لتعديل الصورة بسمولة، يهكنك تحديد نهط صورة تو تعيينه وسبقًا.

🛭 شخصي - تفضيلات الصورة التي تقوم بتعيينها أثناء عملية بدء التشغيل النولى.

🛛 حيوى - خيار وثالى لعرض ضوء النمار

🛚 طبیعی - إعدادات صورة طبیعیة

🛭 💋 قياسي - الإعداد الأكثر توفيرًا للطاقة - إعداد الوصنع

🛚 سينوا - وثالي لوشاهدة النفلار

🛚 ألعاب - خيار وثالى لتشغيل الألعاب

🛚 الكهبيوتر - وثالى للاتصال بالكهبيوتر

# تنسيق الصورة

تحديد تنسيق الصورة

إذا لم تولنا الصورة الشاشة كاولةً، أو إذا ظمرت النشرطة السوداء في النسفل أو النعلى أو على كلا الجانبين، يوكنك تعديل الصورة لولء الشاشة كليًا.

لتحديد أحد الإعدادات النساسية لهاء الشاشة 🏿

اضغط على 🇅 الرئيسية > ••• أكثر > 🌣 إعدادات > 🗷 تنسيق الصورة. يكون التنسيق التالي متوفرًا بحسب الصورة المعروضة على الشاشة.

- 🛚 شاشة عريضة
  - \_ ا ماء الشاشة
- 🛚 اللحتواء ضون الشاشة
  - 🛚 بلا مقياس

### نهط الصوت

تحديد نهط

اضغط على 🇅 الرئيسية > ••• أكثر > 🌣 إعدادات > 🗷 صوت > نهط الصوت.

لتعديل الصوت بسمولة، يوكنك تحديد إعداد تو تعيينه وسبقًا بواسطة نوط الصوت.

🛭 شخصي - خياراتك الشخصية التي حددتها في تخصيص الصورة والصوت

🛭 أصلى - إعداد الصوت النُكثر حيادية

وسيقى - وثالي للاستواع إلى الووسيقى  $\mathbb D$ 

🛚 لعبة - وثالي للألعاب

🛚 أخبار - وثالى للكلاو

تسجيل الدخول

اضغط على 🗅 > فتح شاشة تطبيق القائوة الاحترافية.

اختر & quot; ادارة الحساب& quot; في الجزء العلوي الأيون من شاشة تطبيق القائمة اللحترافية واضغط على OK . باستخدام لوحة الوفاتيد التي تظمر على الشاشة، أدخل عنوان البريد الإلكتروني وكلهة المرور، واضغط على مفتاح OKنفسه لتسجيل الدخول.

#### \_\_\_\_

لغة

تغيير لغة قائمة التلفزيون قالرسائل

اضغط على 🇀 الرئيسية > ••• أكثر > 🌣 إعدادات > ◘ لغة القانهة. اختر اللغة واضغط على OK .

### إعدادات بيئية

تعيين إيقاف الشاشة لتوفير استملاك الطاقة

اضغط على 🏠 الرئيسية > ••• أكثر > 🚅 الويزات > 🕫 ووقت السكون > إيقاف تشغيل الشاشة.

إذا كنت تستوع إلى الووسيقى فقط على التلفزيون، فيوكنك إيقاف تشغيل شاشة التلفزيون.

سيتم إيقاف تشغيل شاشة التلفزيون فقط. لتشغيل الشاشة وجددًا، اضغط على أي زر على جماز التحكم عن بُعد.

تعيين مؤقت إيقاف تشغيل التلفزيون

اضغط على 🇅 الرئيسية > ••• أكثر > 🛂 الويزات > ﷺ ووقت السكون > إيقاف تشغيل الشاشة.

اضغط على السموين ^ (أعلى) أو ﴿ (أسفل) لضبط القيوة. وتعول القيوة 0 (إيقاف) على تعطيل إيقاف التشغيل التلقاني.

حدد موقت إيقاف التشغيل، وسيتم إيقاف تشغيل التلفزيون تلقانيًا للدخار الطاقة. \* يتم إيقاف تشغيل التلفزيون إذا كان يستلم إشارة تلفزيون ولكنك لا تضغط على أي مفتاح من وحدة التحكم عن بعد خلال 4 ساعات.

\* يتوقف تشغيل التلفزيون في حال عدم تلقي إشارة تلفزيون أو عدم تلقي أمر من جماز تحكر عن بُعد لودة 10 دقانق.

إذا كنت تستخدم التلفزيون كشاشة أو تستخدم جماز استقبال رقميًا لوشامدة التلفزيون (جماز استقبال البشارات - STB) ولا تستخدم جماز التحكم عن بُعد في التلفزيون، فعليك إلغاء تنشيط ويزة إيقاف التشغيل التلقائي مذه لتعيين القيمة إلى 0.

10.10

# حساب Google

### تسجيل الدخول

للاستفادة من القدرات الكاملة لمنصة Android TV من Philips ، يوكنك تسجيل الدخول إلى Google باستخدار حساب Google التابع لك.

من خلال تسجيل الدخول، ستتوكَّن من تشغيل النلعاب المفضلة لديك عبر الهاتف والكوبيوتر اللوحي والتلفزيون. وستحصل أيضًا على توصيات فيديو وموسيقى مخصصة على شاشة التلفزيون الرئيسية، باللإضافة إلى إمكانية الوصول إلى Google Play YouTube وتطبيقات أخرى.

استخدر حساب Google الحالي التابع لك لتسجيل الدخول إلى Google على السخيل الدخول إلى Google على الفرور. إذا على تلفزيونك. يتألف حساب Google، فاستخدر الكوبيوتر أو الكوبيوتر اللوحي لإنشاء لم يكن لديك حساب Google، فاستخدر الكوبيوتر أو الكوبيوتر اللوحي لإنشاء حساب ( accounts.google.com). إذا لم تسجل الدخول أثناء التثبيت النولي للتلفزيون، فيهكنك تسجيل الدخول في وقتِ للحق.

11

# شاشة TV Android

# الرئيسية

11 1

# نبذة عن شاشة TV Android الرئيسية

للاستهتاع إلى أقصى حد بفواند تلفزيون Android، اعود إلى توصيل التلفزيون بالإنترنت.

على غرار ماتفك الذكي أو جمازك اللوحي بنظار Android، تعتبر الشاشة الرئيسية العنصر النساسي في التلفزيون. فون الشاشة الرئيسية، يوكنك أن تقرر وا ستشاهده من خلال تصفّح خيارات الترفيه في التطبيق وفي البث التلفزيوني الوباشر. تضمِّ الصفحة الرئيسية قنوات تسوح لك باكتشاف وحتويات رائعة ون تطبيقاتك الوفضّلة. يوكنك أيضًا إضافة قنوات أخرى أو العثور على تطبيقات جديدة للحصول على وزيد ون الوحتويات.

11.2

# فتح شاشة TV Android الرئيسية

تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي - يُرجى الرجوع إلى دليل التثبيت.

إيقاف تشغيل الوضع الاحترافي - لفتح شاشة Android TVارنيسية وفتح عنصرا

- 1 اضغط على القانوة وانتقل إلى & quot &Philips ;وجووعة quot &Philips ; ثر اضغط على OK.
  - 2 حدد نشاطًا باستخدار وفاتيج النسمر واضغط على OK لبدء النشاط.
  - 3 لإغلاق القائوة الرئيسية ون دون تغيير النشاط الحالي، اضغط على 🗕.



عند فتح شاشة Android TVالرئيسية، سيتوقف تشغيل التطبيق / المحتوى في الخلفية. لذا يتعيّن عليك تحديد التطبيق أو المحتوى من الشاشة الرئيسية لتطبيق Android TVللمتابعة.

# اعدادات TV Android

### الصورة

إعدادات الصورة

#### نوط الصورة

تحديد نهط

اضغط على 🗘 > 🌣 إعدادات > صورة > نهط الصورة.

لتعديل الصورة بسمولة، يوكنك تحديد نوط صورة وعيّنة وسبقًا.

شخصي - تفضيلات الصورة التي تقوم بتعيينها أثناء عملية بدء التشغيل
 النولى.

🛚 حيوي - خيار هثالي لعرض ضوء النهار

🛚 طبیعی - إعدادات صورة طبیعیة

ا 💋 قياسي - الإعداد الأكثر توفيرًا للطاقة - إعداد المصنع

🛛 سينوا - وثالي لوشاهدة النفلار

🛭 ألعاب - خيار وثالى لتشغيل الألعاب

🛚 الكوبيوتر - وثالي للاتصال بالكوبيوتر

اللون، التباين، الحدة، السطوع

ضبط لون الصورة

اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > صورة > اللون.

اضغط على النسمر ^ (أعلى) أو ٧ (أسفل) لضبط قيوة تشبع اللون للصورة.

ضبط تباين الصورة

اضغط على 🌣 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > صورة > التباين. اضغط على النسمر ٨ (أعلى) أو 🗸 (أسفل) لضبط قيهة تباين الصورة.

يوكنك تقليل قيوة التباين لتقليل استمللك الطاقة.

ضبط حدة الصورة

اضغط على 🇅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > صورة > الحدة. اضغط على النسمو 🔨

ضبط السطوع

اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > صورة > السطوع.

اضغط على النسمر ^ (أعلى) أو < (أسفل) لضبط مستوى السطوع للبشارة الصورة.

وللحظة: قد يؤدي تعيين السطوع على قيمة تزيد عن القيمة المرجعية (50) إلى انخفاض مستوى التباين.

إعدادات الصورة المتقدمة

إعدادات اللون

إعدادات اللون المتقدمة

ضبط تحسين اللون

اضغط على 允 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات> صورة > وتقدم > اللون > تحسين

اللون.

حدد الحد النقصى أو وتوسطأو الحد الندنى لتعيين وستوى كثافة اللون والتفاصيل في النلوان الساطعة.

تحديد درجة حرارة اللون الهعيّنة وسبقًا

اضغط على 🌣 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات> صورة > وتقدم > اللون> درجة حرارة اللون.

حدد عادي أو دافئ أو بارد لتعيين درجة حرارة اللون وفقًا لتفضيلاتك.

تخصيص درجة حرارة اللون

اضغط على 🌣 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات> صورة > وتقدم > اللون> درجة حرارة اللون الوخصصة.

حدد & quot; وخصص& quot; equot; وفي قانوة " درجة حرارة اللون& quot; التخصيص cquot; اللون إنفسك. اضغط على السمم (أعلى) أو \ (أعلى) أو \ (أسفل) لضبط القيوة. WPهي النقطة البيضاء و BLهي الوستوى النسود. يوكنك أيضًا تحديد إحدى القيو القيو الوعيّنة وسبقًا في هذه القائوة.

إعدادات التباين الهتقدهة

أوضاع التباين

اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات>

صورة > وتقدم > اللون التباين > وضع التباين.

حدد عاديأو تم التحسين للصورةأو تم التحسين لتوفير استملاك الطاقة لتعيين التلفزيون تلقائيًا إلى تقليل مستوى التباين، للحصول على أفضل استملاك للطاقة أو لعلى أفضل صورة، أو حدد إيقاف لليقاف تشغيل الضبط.

التباين الديناويكى

اضغط على 🗘 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات>

صورة > وتقدم > اللون التباين > التباين الديناويكي.

حدد الحد النقصى، أو متوسط، أو الحد الأدنى لتعيين المستوى الذي يقوم عنده التلفزيون تلقائيًا بتحسين التفاصيل في مناطق الصورة الداكنة والمتوسطة والفاتدة.

تباين الفيديو، جاها

تباين الفيديو

اضغط على السمم ٨ (أعلى) أو 💙 (أسفل) لضبط وستوى تباين الفيديو.

جاوا

اضغط على 🌣 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات> صورة > متقدم > التباين > جاما. اضغط على السمم 🔨 (أعلى) أو 💟 (أسفل) لتعيين الإعداد غير الخطي لنصوع الصورة وتباينها.

إعدادات الحدة المتقدوة

Ultra Resolution

اضغط على 🇅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > صورة > وتقدم > الحدة > الدقة الفائقة.

حدد تشغيل للحصول على وستوى وتويز ون الحدة في حواف الخطوط وتفاصيلها.

الصورة نقية

تقليل التشويش

اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية > 🌣إعدادات > صورة > وتقدر > الصورة نقية > تقليل الفوضي.

حدد الحد الأقصى أو متوسط أو الحد الأدنى لتعيين مستوى إزالة الضوضاء في محتوى الفيديو.

تكون الضوضاء ورئية في أغلب الأحيان على شكل نقاط صغيرة وتحركة في الصورة التى تظهر على الشاشة.

خفض عيوب MPEG

اضغط على 🇅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > صورة > وتقدم > الصورة نقية > تخفيف تراجع جودة صور MPEG.

حدد الحد النقصى أو وتوسط أو الحد الندنى للحصول على درجات وختلفة لتنعير العيوب في وحتوى الفيديو الرقوي.

تكون عيوب MPEG مرئية في أغلب النحيان ككتل صغيرة أو حواف وسننة في الصور التي تظهر على الشاشة.

تنسيق الصورة

إذا لم تولنا الصورة الشاشة كاولةً، أو إذا ظمرت النشرطة السوداء في النسفل أو النعلى أو على كلا الجانبين، يوكنك تعديل الصورة لولء الشاشة كليًا.

لتحديد أحد الإعدادات النساسية لهاء الشاشة 🏿

- 1 أثناء وشاهدة قناة تلفزيونية، اضغط على 🏠 الرئيسية >🌣 إعدادات > صورة > تنسيق الصورة.
  - 2حدد تنسيقًا من اللائحة، ثم اضغط على OK.
  - 3اضغط على 🛨 BACK بشكل وتكرر إذا لزم النور لإغلاق القائوة.

يكون التنسيق التالي وتوفرًا بحسب الصورة المعروضة على الشاشة . . .

- 🛚 شاشة عريضة
  - 🛛 ملء الشاشة
- 🛚 اللحتواء ضون الشاشة
  - 🛚 بلا مقياس

الصوت

نهط الصوت

تحديد نهط

اضغط على  $\hat{\Box}$  الرئيسية >  $\hat{\Box}$ إعدادات > صوت > نوط الصوت. لتعديل الصوت بسمولة، يوكنك تحديد إعداد تو تعيينه وسبقًا بواسطة نوط الصوت.

🛭 شخصي - خياراتك الشخصية التي حددتها في تخصيص الصورة والصوت

- اً أصلي إعداد الصوت النُكثر حيادية .
  - 🛚 سينوا وثالى لوشاهدة النفلار
- - 🛚 لعبة وثالي للألعاب
  - .. [ أخبار - وثالى للكلام

	الهنطقة واللغة
حدد جهازًا.	اللغات
اضغط على 🗅 الرنيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > صوت > إدارة الصوت. قم بتكوين أجمزة إخراج الصوت.	اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > الونطقة واللغة > اللغات.
<ul> <li>وكبرات صوت التلفزيون - عيّن التلفزيون لتشغيل الصوت على التلفزيون أو على نظام الصوت المتصل.</li> <li>سماعات الرأس / وكبرات الصوت الوخصصة للحمام - تشغيل / إيقاف تشغيل.</li> <li>سماعات الرأس لسماعة الرأس / وكبر صوت الحوّام - عند التوكين، سيتم تثبيت وستوى صوت شاعة الرأس / وكبرات الصوت في الحوّام على اللعداد عند التشغيل.</li> <li>اكتشاف سماعة الرأس - تشغيل / إيقاف التشغيل.</li> </ul>	عيّن إعدادات الونطقة أو اللغات.   نظام / Androidكفة القانوة - تغيير اللغة للقوائم والرسائل.   الصوت الرئيسي - تعيين أعلى تفضيل للغة الصوت في عوليات البث.   الصوت الثانوي - تعيين التفضيل التالي للغة الصوت في عوليات البث.   الترجوات الثانوية - تعيين أعلى تفضيل للغة الترجوة في عوليات البث.   النص الرئيسي - تعيين التفضيل التالي للغة النص في عوليات البث.   النص الرئيسي - تعيين التفضيل التالي للغة النص في عوليات البث.
هكان التلفزيون	اسن التانوي - تحيين السمين التاني تندر السن في عربيات البت.
اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > صوت > وضعية التلفزيون.	إعدادات الوصول العام
حدد على حاول تلفزيون أو على الجدار للإعادة إنتاج أفضل صوت بحسب اللإعداد. 	اضغط على 🗅 🌣 إوكانية الوصول > الوصول العام. عند تشغيل الوصول العام، سيصبح التلفزيون جامزًا للستخدام الصم أو ضعاف
خيارات وتقدوة	السوع أو الهكفوفين أو ضُعاف البصر.
عدادات بيئية	تشغيل إعدادات الوصول العار اضغط على 🏠 🗘 إوكانية الوصول > الوصول العام
ووقت السكون	، نسخیل. > تشغیل.

الوصول العام للأشخاص الضعاف السوع

> ضعاف السوع > تشغيل.

والترجوات التي تم تكييفما في حال توفرما.

الوصول العام للأعمى أو لذوى الرؤية الجزئية

الصوت الهختلط، تأثيرات الصوت، الكلام.

الصوتية هثل استيريو أو صوت هتلاشٍ.

> الوصف الصوتى > الوصف الصوتى > تشغيل.

السوع أو الصُو.

اضغط على 🗅

اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > إعدادات بيئية > ووُقت السكون. اضغط على 🇅

> يهكنك تعيين التلفزيون للانتقال إلى وضع اللستعداد تلقائيًا بعد فترة زمنية وحددة وسبقًا. لتعطيل هذه الويزة، يُرجى تعيين الوقت إلى صفر.

> > اضغط على السموين 🔨 (أعلى) أو 🗸 (أسفل) لضبط القيوة. وتعول القيوة 0 (إيقاف) على تعطيل إيقاف التشغيل التلقائي.

حدد ووقت إيقاف التشغيل، وسيتم إيقاف تشغيل التلفزيون تلقائيًا للدخار الطاقة. " يتو إيقاف تشغيل التلفزيون إذا كان يستلو إشارة تلفزيون ولكنك لا تضغط على أي وفتاح ون وحدة التحكم عن بعد خلال 4 ساعات.

\* يتوقف تشغيل التلفزيون في حال عدم تلقي إشارة تلفزيون أو عدم تلقي أمر من جماز تحكم عن بُعد لهدة 10 دقائق.

إذا كنت تستخدم التلفزيون كشاشة أو تستخدم جماز استقبال رقويًا لوشامدة التلفزيون (جماز استقبال الإشارات - STB) ولا تستخدم جماز التحكم عن بُعد فى التلفزيون، فعليك إلغاء تنشيط ميزة إيقاف التشغيل التلقائي مذه لتعيين القيهة الہ، 0.

الشاشة وتوقفة عن التشغيل

اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > إعدادات بيئية > الشاشة وتوقفة عن التشغيل.

إذا كنت تستوع إلى الووسيقى على التلفزيون فقط، فيوكنك إيقاف تشغيل شاشة التلفزيون.

سيتو إيقاف تشغيل شاشة التلفزيون فقط. لتشغيل الشاشة وجددًا، اضغط على أي زر على جهاز التحكم عن بُعد.

# تصنيف المحتوى

أو 🗸 (أسفل) لضبط القيوة.

وستوى التصنيف

اضغط على 🗅

لونع النطفال ون وشاهدة برناوج غير وناسب لنعوارمو، يوكنك تعيين تصنيف عوري لبراوج القنوات الرقوية. وعندوا يساوي التصنيف العوري لبرناوج وحدد العور الذي قوت بتعيينه كتصنيف عورى لطفلك أو يتخطاه، سيتو قفل البرناوج. لوشاهدة برنامج مقفل، يجب إدخال الروز أولاً.

إمكانية الوصول > الوصول العام

إمكانية الوصول > الوصول العام

🛭 تبث بعض القنوات التلفزيونية الرقوية صوتًا خاصًا وترجوات تو تكييفها لضعاف

🛭 عند تشغيل خيار ضعاف السهع، يتم تحويل التلفزيون تلقائيًا إلى الصوت

بإمكان القنوات التلفزيونية الرقوية بث تعليقات صوتية خاصة تصف ما يحدث

🗘 إعدادات > إوكانية الوصول > الوصول العام > الوصف الصوتى > وستوى

🛭 عند تحديد & quot; مستوى الصوت الوختلط& quot; ، يوكنك خلط وستوى

🛭 عيِّن تأثير الصوت إلى تشغيل لتطبيق تأثيرات الصوت الإضافية في التعليقات

الصوت العادي مع التعليقات الصوتية. اضغط على السمم \Lambda (أعلى)

🛭 حدد الكلام لتعيين تفضيل الكلام، وصفي أو النص المترجم.

لتعيين تصنيف عوري اضغط على 🏠 🌣

حدد العور واضغط على OK. لليقاف تشغيل التصنيف العوري، حدد & quot;لا شيء& quot;، ولكن في بعض البلدان يجب تعيين تصنيف عوري.

تعيين روز وتغيير الروز

اضغط على 🏛 الرئيسية> 🗘إعدادات > تصنيف الوحتوي.

يُستخدم روز قفل النُطفال لتأوين القنوات أو البراوج أو إلغاء تأوينها.

عيّن رمزًا جديدًا أو أعد تعيين تغيير الروز.

اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > تصنيف الوحتوى > تغيير الروز.

إذا نسيت روز PIN، فيوكنك تجاوز الروز الحالي واستخدام 8888 وإدخال روز جديد.

11.4

# توصیل TV Android

### الشيكة والإنترنت

الشبكة الهنزلية

للاستفادة من القدرات الكاملة لمنصة Android TV من Philips، يجب أن يكون التلفزيون متصلاً بالإنترنت.

قم بتوصيل التلفزيون بشبكة ونزلية ذات اتصال إنترنت عالي السرعة. يوكنك توصيل التلفزيون للسلكيًا أو سلكيًا بموجه الشبكة.

الاتصال بالشبكة

الاتصال اللاسلكي

ها الذي تحتاج إليه

لتوصيل التلفزيون بالإنترنت للسلكيًا، أنت بحاجة إلى ووجَّه Wi-Fi وع اتصال انتانت.

استخدم اتصال إنترنت عالى السرعة (نطاق ترددي عريض).



إنشاء الاتصال

إنشاء الاتصال - للسلكي

اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية >۞إعدادات > 🤝 الاتصال اللاسلكي والشبكات > الاتصال بالشبكة > لاسلكي.

- 1 في لانحة الشبكات التي تو العثور عليما، حدد الشبكة اللاسلكية التي تريدها. إذا لو تكن شبكتك ودرجة في اللائحة لأن اسم الشبكة وخفي (لقد أوقفت تشغيل بث SSID للموجّه)، فحدد إضافة شبكة جديدة للإدخال اسم الشبكة بنفسك.
  - 2 بالاستناد إلى نوع الووجِّم، أدخل فتاح التشفير WEP أو WPA أو WPA أو WPA كان WPA أو WPA للإساء الشبكة، يوكنك تحديد OK لإنشاء الاتصال على الفور.
    - 3 عند نجاح الاتصال، تظهر رسالة لإعلاهك بذلك.

إنشاء الاتصال - WPS

اضغط على ← الرئيسية > ♦ إعدادات > ♦ الاتصال اللاسلكي والشبكات > الاتصال بالشبكة > WPS.

إذا كان لديك موجه يتوفر فيه WPS ، فيوكنك الاتصال مباشرةً بالموجه بدون عولية مسح بحثًا عن الشبكات. إذا كان لديك أجمزة في الشبكة اللاسلكية تستخدم نظام تشفير أوان WEP ، فسيتعذّر عليك استخدام WPS.

- 1 انتقل إلى الووجه، اضغط على زر WPSوعُد إلى التلفزيون في غضون :قيقتين.
  - 2حدد اتصال لإنشاء الاتصال.
  - 3 عند نجاح الاتصال، تظمر رسالة لإعلاوك بذلك.

إنشاء الاتصال - WPS وي روز PIN

اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > 🗢 الاتصال اللاسلكي والشبكات > الاتصال بالشبكة > WPS وع روز PIN.

إذا كان لديك موجه يتوفر فيه WPS مع روز PIN ، فيوكنك الاتصال مباشرةً بالموجه بدون عملية مسح بحثًا عن الشبكات. إذا كان لديك أجمزة في الشبكة اللاسلكية تستخدم نظام تشفير أمان WEP ، فسيتعذّر عليك استخدام WPS.

- 1 اكتب روز PIN الوولف ون 8 أرقام والذي يظهر على الشاشة وأدخله في برنامج الموجه على جماز الكوبيوتر الشخصي. راجع دليل الموجه لمعرفة أين يجب إدخال روز PIN في برنامج الموجه.
  - 2حدد اتصال لإنشاء الاتصال.
  - 3عند نجاح الاتصال، تظهر رسالة لإعلاوك بذلك.

#### الوشاكل

الشبكة اللاسلكية وشومة أو لم يتم العثور عليما

قد توثر أفران الوايكروويف أو المواتف التي تعول بتقنية DECT أو
 أجمزة Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n النخرى القريبة في عول الشبكة اللاسلكية.

 تأكد من أن جدران الحماية في الشبكة تسمح بالوصول إلى الاتصال اللاسلكي للتلفزيون.

اً إذا تعدَّر عهل الشبكة اللاسلكية بطريقة صحيحة في الهنزل، فحاول تثبيت شبكة سلكية.

تعذُّر عول إنترنت

🛚 إذا كانت التوصيلة بالووجه صحيحة، فتحقق من توصيلة الووجه بإنترنت.

اتصال الكهبيوتر وإنترنت بطيئان

 راجع دليل الوستخدم الورفق بالووجه اللاسلكي للحصول على معلومات عن النطاق الداخلي وسرعة النقل والعوامل النخري الووثرة في جودة الإشارة.

🛭 استخدر اتصال إنترنت عالي السرعة (نطاق ترددي عريض) للهوجه.

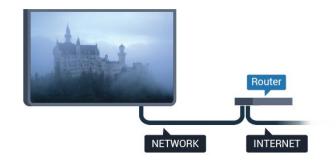
DHCP

إذا فشل الاتصال، يوكنك التحقق من إعداد DHCP (بروتوكول تكوين المضيف الديناويكي) للموجه. يتعين تشغيل DHCP.

#### الاتصال السلكى

#### ها الذي تحتاج إليه

لتوصيل التلفزيون بالإنترنت، أنت بحاجة إلى ووجه شبكة وزود باتصال بالإنترنت. استخدم اتصال إنترنت عالى السرعة (نطاق ترددي عريض).



## إنشاء الاتصال

إنشاء الاتصال - سلكى

اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > 🤝 الاتصال اللاسلكي والشبكات > الاتصال بالشبكة > سلكي.

- 1وصّل الهوجه بالتلفزيون بواسطة كبل الشبكة (كابل إيثيرنت\*\*).
  - 2تأكد من تشغيل الموجه.
  - 3يبحث التلفزيون باستورار عن الاتصال بالشبكة.
  - 4 عند نجاح الاتصال، تظهر رسالة لإعلاوك بذلك.

إذا فشل الاتصال، يوكنك التحقق ون إعداد DHCP للووجہ. يتعيّن تشغيل DHCP.

\*\*للالتزام بأنظمة EMC ، استخدم كبل إيثيرنت FTP Cat. 5E ودرّع.

#### الإعدادات

عرض إعدادات الشبكة

اضغط على 🌣 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > 🗢 الاتصال اللاسلكي والشبكات > إعدادات > عرض إعدادات الشبكة.

يوكنك عرض كل إعدادات الشبكة الحالية هنا. عنوان IP وعنوان MACوقوة الإشارة والسرعة وأسلوب التشفير وغير ذلك.

تكوين الشبكة - IP DHCP / ثابت

اضغط على 🇅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > 🗢 الاتصال اللاسلكي والشبكات > إعدادات > تكوين الشبكة > IP DHCP /ثابت.

حدد DHCP ، أو إذا كنت من المستخدمين المتقدمين، فيمكنك إعداد الشبكة مع عنوان Pاثابت.

تكوين الشبكة - تكوين Pاثابت

اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > 🗢 الاتصال اللاسلكي والشبكات > إعدادات > تكوين IP ثابت.

- 1 حدد تكوين Pاثابت وقر بتكوين الاتصال.
- 2 يمكنك تعيين رقم لعنوان IP أو قناع الشبكة أو العبّارة أو DNS 1 أو DNS 2.

تنبیہ WoL )LAN)

اضغط على ← الرئيسية > ♦ إعدادات > ♦ الاتصال اللاسلكي والشبكات > إعدادات > تنبيم WoL )LAN .(

تعطیل / توکین تنبیہ WoL )LAN ). یوکنك تنبیہ التلفزیون باستخدار جماز خارجی وتصل بشبكة LANنفسما.

)WoWLAN )Wi-Fi تنبيه

اضغط على △ الرئيسية > ♦ إعدادات > ♦ الاتصال اللاسلكي والشبكات > إعدادات > تنبيم WoWLAN )Wi-Fi.

تعطیل / توکین تنبیہ WoWLAN )Wi-Fi ). یوکنك تنبیہ التلفزیون باستخدام جماز خارجی متصل بشبكة Wi-Fi نفسما.

#### نوع الشبكة

اضغط على 🇅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > 🛜 الاتصال اللاسلكي والشبكات > إعدادات > نوع الشبكة.

🛚 سلكى - الاتصال بشبكة سلكية.

الشبكة اللاسلكية - في قانوة الشبكات التي تو العثور عليما، حدد الشبكة
 اللاسلكية التي تريدها. إذا لو تكن شبكتك ودرجة في القانوة بسبب إخفاء
 اسوما (لقد أوقفت تشغيل بث SSID (للموجّه)، فحدد & quot; إضافة شبكة
 جديدة& quot; للدخال اسم الشبكة بنفسك.

WPS - إذا كان لديك مُوجّه يتوفر فيه WPS ، فيوكنك الاتصال وباشرة بالموجّه من دون إجراء عولية بحث عن الشبكات. وإذا كانت لديك أجمزة في الشبكة اللاسلكية تستخدم نظام تشفير أوان WEP ، فسيتعذر عليك استخدام WPS .

ØPS مع روز - PIN إذا كان لديك موجّه يتوفر فيه WPS مع روز PIN ،
 فيوكنك الاتصال مباشرة بالموجّه من دون إجراء عملية بحث عن الشبكات. وإذا
 كانت لديك أجمزة في الشبكة اللاسلكية تستخدم نظام تشفير أمان WEP ،
 فسيتعذر عليك استخدام WPS.

# حساب Google

#### تسجيل الدخول

للاستفادة من القدرات الكاملة لمنصة Android TV من Philips ، يمكنك تسجيل الدخول إلى Google ، إستخدار حساب Google التابع لك.

من خلال تسجيل الدخول، ستتوكَّن من تشغيل النلعاب الوفضلة لديك عبر الهاتف والكوبيوتر اللوحي والتلفزيون. وستحصل أيضًا على توصيات فيديو وموسيقى مخصصة على شاشة التلفزيون الرنيسية، باللبضافة إلى إمكانية الوصول إلى Google Play YouTube وتطبيقات أخرى.

استخدر حساب Google لتسجيل الدخول إلى Google على التلفزيون التابع لك. يتألف حساب Google من عنوان بريد إلكتروني وكلوة ورور. إذا لر يكن لديك حساب Googleبعد، فاستخدم الكوبيوتر أو الكوبيوتر اللوحي لإنشاء حساب ( accounts.google.com ). لتشغيل الألعاب باستخدار Google Play ، تحتاج إلى ولف تعريف Google تقم لم إذا . + بتسجيل الدخول أثناء التثبيت النولي للتلفزيون، فيوكنك تسجيل الدخول في وقتٍ للحق.

#### تسجيل الدخول

اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية > 💳 التطبيقات > Google Play.

باستخدام لوحة المفاتيح التي تظهر على الشاشة، أدخل عنوان البريد اللاكتروني وكلمة المرور، واضغط على مفتاح OKنفسه لتسجيل الدخول.

#### اعدادات Android

يوكنك تعيين أو عرض عدَّة إعدادات أو وعلووات خاصة بـ Android . يوكنك العثور على قائوة بالتطبيقات الوثبتة على التلفزيون ووساحة التخزين التي تحتاج اليما. يوكنك تعيين اللغة التي ترغب في استخداوها وع البحث الصوتي. يوكنك تكوين لوحة الوفاتيح التي تظهر على الشاشة أو السواح للتطبيقات باستخدام ووقعك. استكشف إعدادات Android الوختلفة. يوكنك الانتقال الى السكول على وزيد ون المعلووات حول هذه الإعدادات.

#### لفتح هذه الإعدادات

اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > إعدادات > إعدادات Android.

11.5

# القنوات

### قوائم القنوات

### حول قوائم القنوات

بعد تثبيت قناة، ستظهر كل القنوات في لائحة القنوات. تظهر القنوات مع اللسم والشعار إذا كانت هذه المعلومات متوفرة.

بعد تحديد قائمة القنوات، اضغط على النسمم ^ (أعلى) أو ✔ (أسفل) لتحديد قناة، ثر اضغط على OKلوشاهدة القناة الوحددة. يوكنك فقط الضبط إلى القنوات فى هذه القائمة عند استخدار الوفاتيج + ≡ أو وفاتيح − ≡.

### محطات الراديو

إذا كان البث الرقمي متوفرًا، فيتم تثبيت محطات راديو رقوية أثناء التثبيت. ويمكنك التبديل إلى محطة راديو توامًا كما تقوم بالتبديل إلى قناة تلفزيونية.

#### فتح قائوة قنوات

لفتح قائهة القنوات الحالية...

- اضغط على <sup>(†</sup> للتبديل إلى التلفزيون.
- 2. اضغط على ≡ لفتح قائوة القنوات الحالية.
- 3. اضغط على = وجددًا لإغلاق قانهة القنوات.

### مشاهدة القنوات

#### ضبط إلى قناة

لبدء مشاهدة القنوات التلفزيونية، اضغط على 🕏 . يتم ضبط التلفزيون على أخر قناة شاهدتها.

#### تبديل القنوات

- لتبديل القنوات، اضغط على 😑 🛨 أو 😑 – ـ

#### القناة السابقة

- للعودة إلى القناة التي قوت بضبطما سابقًا، اضغط على 🛨 BACK.

### للئحة القنوات

أثناء وشامدة قناة تلفزيونية، اضغط على 🗮 لفتح قوائم القنوات.

#### خيارات القنوات

#### فتح الخيارات

### واجهة وشتركة

إذا قوت بتركيب CAM في إحدى فتحات الواجمة الوشتركة، فيوكنك عرض وعلومات CAM والوشغل أو تنفيذ بعض الإعدادات الورتبطة بـ CAM .

لعرض معلومات ..CAM.

- 1لضبط القناة، اضغط على OPTIONS.
  - 2حدد واجهة وشتركة.
- 3 حدد فتحة الواجمة الوشتركة الوناسبة واضغط على 🕻 (يوين).
- 4 حدد وشغل تلفزيون CAMواضغط على OK. تظهر القنوات التالية ون وشغل التلفزيون.

#### الترجهات

#### لغة الترجهة

#### لغات الترجوة الوفضلة

بإوكان البث الرقوي تقديم الكثير من لغات الترجوات لنحد البرامج. ويوكن تعيين لغة ترجوة وفضلة رئيسية ولغة ترجوة وفضلة ثانوية. إذا كانت الترجوات بإحدى هذه اللغات غير وتوفرة، فسيعرض التلفزيون الترجوات التي حددتها.

### لتعيين لغتي الترجهات الرئيسية والثانوية

- 1 اضغط على 🌣 الرئيسية. اضغط على 🗸 (أسفل)، حدد إعدادات واضغط على OK.
  - 2حدد الهنطقة واللغة > اللغات > الترجهات الرئيسية أو الترجهات الثانوية.
    - 3 حدد الخيار الذي تحتاجه واضغط على OK.
- 4اضغط على > (يسار) للعودة خطوة واحدة أو اضغط على + BACKلإغلاق القائمة.

#### تحديد لغة الترجهة

إذا لم تكن أي من لغات الترجمات الوفضلة لديك متوفرة، فيمكنك تحديد لغة ترجمة أخرى إن كانت متوفرة. في حال عدم وجود لغات ترجمة متوفرة، فإنه لا يمكنك تحديد هذا الخيار.

لتحديد لغة للترجهة عندوا لا تتوفر أي ون اللغات الوفضلة لديك

- 1اضغط على 🗗 OPTIONS .
- 2حدد لغة الترجهة وحدد إحدى اللغات كترجهات مؤقتًا.

#### لغة الصوت

### لغة الصوت الوفضلة

يهكن أن يوفر البث الرقمي الكثير من اللغات الصوتية (اللغات المنطوقة) لنحد البرامج. ويمكن ضبط اللغة الصوتية الرئيسية والثانوية الوفضلة. إذا كان الصوت متوفرًا بإحدى هذه اللغات، فسيقوم التلفزيون بالتبديل إلى اللغة الصوتية.

### لتعيين لغتي الصوت الرئيسية والثانوية 🏿

- 1 اضغط على 🌣 الرئيسية واضغط على 🗸 (أسفل)، حدد إعدادات واضغط على OK.
  - 2حدد الهنطقة واللغة وحدد اللغات > الصوت الرئيسي أو الصوت الثانوي.
    - 3 حدد الخيار الذي تحتاجه واضغط على OK.
    - 4اضغط على > (يسار) للعودة خطوة واحدة أو اضغط

على ← BACK لاغلاق القائمة.

تحديد لغة الصوت

إذا لم تكن أي من اللغات الصوتية الوفضلة لديك متوفرة، فيوكنك تحديد لغة صوتية أخرى إن كانت متوفرة. في حال عدم وجود لغات صوتية متوفرة، فإنه للا يوكنك تحديد هذا الخيار.

لتحديد لغة صوتية عندها لل تتوفر أي من اللغات المفضلة لديك

- 1اضغط على 🗗 OPTIONS.
- 2حدد لغة صوتية وحدد إحدى اللغات كصوت مؤقت.

وعلووات حول القناة

عرض تفاصيل القناة

لعرض تفاصيل القناة الوحددة

- 1اضبط القناة.
- 2اضغط على OPTIONS وحددهعلوهات القناة واضغط على OK.
  - 3لإغلاق هذه الشاشة، اضغط على OK.

أحادى / استيريو

يهكنك تبديل صوت القناة التناظرية إلى الوضع أحادى أو استيريو.

للتبديل إلى أحادي أو استيريو...

- 1الضبط على قناة تناظرية.
- 2اضغط على OPTIONS، وحدد أحادي /استيريو واضغط على **<** (يوين).
  - 3حدد أحادى أو استيريو واضغط على OK.
  - 4اضغط على > (يسار) للعودة خطوة واحدة أو اضغط على + BACK ليغلاق القائوة.

معلومات البرنامج

عرض تفاصيل البراوج

لعرض تفاصيل البرناوج الوحدد

- 1اضبط القناة.
- 2اضغط على • OPTIONS وحدد معلومات البرنامج واضغط على OK.
  - 3لإغلاق هذه الشاشة، اضغط على OK.

11.6

# تثبيت القناة

# تثبيت القنوات

تثبيت الموائي/الكبل

البحث عن قنوات

يهكنك إعادة تثبيت كل القنوات من دون إدخال أي تغيير على كل إعدادات التلفزيون الأخرى.

في حال تم تعيين روز PIN، ستحتاج إلى إدخال هذا الروز قبل أن تتوكّن ون إعادة تثبيت القنوات.

للبحث عن قنوات

- 1 اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية >🗘 إعدادات > تثبيت القنوات واضغط على

- 2 حدد تثبيت القناة RF واضغط على OK.

- 3 أدخل روز PINإذا لزو الأور.
- حدد البحث عن قنوات واضغط على OK .
  - حدد بدء واضغط على OK.

.OK

- حدد البلد الهتواجد فيه الأن واضغط على OK.
  - حدد بدء واضغط على OK.
- حدد نوع التثبیت الذي تریده هوائي ( DVB-T ) واضغط على OVB-C واضغط على OK.
  - حدد التالى واضغط على OK.
  - حدد نوع القنوات التي تريدها، القنوات الرقوية والتناظرية أو القنوات الرقوية فقط واضغط على OK.
    - حدد التالي واضغط على OK.
- حدد بدء واضغط على OK لتحديث القنوات الرقوية. قد يستغرق ذلك بضع دقانة.
- اضغط على 🗲 (يسار) للعودة خطوة واحدة أو اضغط على 🛨 BACKالإغلاق القانوة.

تحديث تلقائى للقنوات

إذا كنت تستقبل قنوات رقوية، فيوكنك تعيين التلفزيون بحيث يحدّث تلقائيًا هذه القنوات.

يقوم التلفزيون مرةً واحدةً في اليوم، عند الساعة السادسة صباحًا، بتحديث القنوات وتخزين القنوات الجديدة. ويتم تخزين القنوات الجديدة في لانحة القنوات ويتم وضع علاوة ★ عليما. تتم إزالة القنوات التي ليس لديما إشارة. يجب أن يكون التلفزيون في وضع الاستعداد لكي يتوكّن من تحديث القنوات تلقائيًا. يوكنك إيقاف تشغيل خيار التحديث التلقائي للقنوات.

لإيقاف تشغيل خيار التحديث التلقائى للقنوات

- 1اضغط على 🇅 الرئيسية > 🜣 إعدادات > تثبيت القنوات واضغط على OK.
  - 2حدد تثبيت القناة RFواضغط على OK.
    - 3 أدخل روز PINإذا لزو الأور.
  - 4حدد تحديث تلقائى للقنوات واضغط على OK
    - 5حدد إيقاف واضغط على OK.
- 6اضغط على > (يسار) للعودة خطوة واحدة أو اضغط على > BACK للغلاق القائمة.

رسالة تحديث القناة

عند العثور على قنوات جديدة أو إذا تم تحديث القنوات أو إزالتما، تظهر رسالة عند بدء تشغيل التلفزيون. لتجنب ظهور هذه الرسالة بعد تحديث كل قناة، يوكنك إيقاف تشغيلها.

للِيقاف تشغيل الرسائل...

- 1 اضغط على 🇅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > تثبيت القنوات واضغط على OK.
  - 2حدد تثبيت القناة RFواضغط على OK.
    - 3 أدخل روز PINإذا لزم الأور.
  - 4حدد تحديث تلقائى للقنوات واضغط على OK
    - 5حدد إيقاف واضغط على OK.
- 6اضغط على > (يسار) للعودة خطوة واحدة أو اضغط على ← 6اضغط على ♦ BACK للغللة، القائمة.

في بعض البلدان، تتر عملية التحديث التلقائي للقنوات أثناء مشامدة التلفزيون أو في أي وقت يكون فيه التلفزيون في وضع اللستعداد.

رقمي: تثبيت يدوي

يمكن تثبيت القنوات التلفزيونية الرقوية يدويًا، كل قناة على حدة.

لتثبيت القنوات الرقوية يدويًا

- 1اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > تثبيت القنوات واضغط على OK.
  - 2حدد تثبيت القناة RFواضغط على OK.
  - 3حدد رقوي: تثبيت يدوي واضغط على OK.
- 4 حددبحث واضغط على OK. يهكنك إدخال التردد بنفسك للبحث عن قناة أو السهاح للتلفزيون بالبحث عن قناة أو السهاح للتلفزيون بالبحث عن قناة. أضغط على ♦ (يهين) لتحديد بحث واضغط على OK للبحث عن قناة تلقائيًا. يتر عرض القناة التي تم العثور عليما على الشاشة وإذا كان اللستقبال ضعيفًا، فاضغط على بحث وجددًا. إذا كنت ترغب في تخزين القناة، فحدد تم واضغط على OK.

تناظري: تثبيت يدوي

يهكن تثبيت القنوات التلفزيونية التناظرية يدويًا، كل قناة على حدة.

لتثبيت القنوات التناظرية يدويًا

- 1 اضغط على 🗅 الرئيسية > 🌣 إعدادات > تثبيت القنوات واضغط على OK.
  - 2حدد تثبيت القناة RFواضغط على OK.
  - 3حدد تناظري: تثبيت يدوي واضغط على OK.

النظار

لإعداد نظام التلفزيون، حدد النظام.

حدد البلد أو الهكان حيث تتواجد الآن واضغط على OK.

🛭 البحث عن قناة

للبحث عن قناة، حدد البحث عن قناة واضغط على OK. يهكنك إدخال تردد بنفسك للبحث عن قناة أو السواج للتلفزيون بالبحث عن قناة. اضغط على < (يهين) لتحديد بحث واضغط على OK للبحث عن قناة تلقائيًا. يتم عرض القناة التي تم العثور عليما على الشاشة وإذا كان اللستقبال ضعيفًا فاضغط على بحث ورة أخرى. إذا كنت ترغب في تخزين القناة، فحدد تم واضغط على OK.

التخزين

يوكنك تخزين القناة على رقم القناة الحالى أو كرقم قناة جديد.

حدد تخزين القناة الحالية أو تخزين كقناة جديدة واضغط على OK. يتم عرض رقم القناة الجديدة لفترة وجيزة.

ويوكنك إعادة تنفيذ هذه الخطوات حتى العثور على كل القنوات التلفزيونية التناظرية الوتوفرة.

11.7

# \_\_\_\_

انترنت

# بدء تصفّح الإنترنت

يوكنك تصفَّح الإنترنت على التلفزيون. يوكنك عرض أي ووقع إنترنت، إلا أنَّ وعظوما غير وُعَدّ لشاشة التلفزيون.

 لا تتوفر على التلفزيون بعض الهكونات الإضافية (لعرض الصفحات أو مقاطع الفيديو مثلاً).

🛭 للا يمكنك إرسال الملفات أو تنزيلها.

 ا تظمر صفحات إنترنت بوقدار صفحة واحدة في كل ورة، ويتم العرض في ماء لشاشة.

لبدء تشغيل مستعرض الإنترنت

- 1اضغط على 🗅 HOME .
- 2ورر لنسفل وحدد 瞄 التطبيقات > 🏶 إنترنت واضغط على OK.

- 3أدخل عنوان الإنترنت وحدد 🎺، واضغط على OK.
- 4لإغلاق الإنترنت، اضغط على HOME 🏳 أو 🤨 .

### خيارات على الإنترنت

تتوفر بعض الخيارات الإضافية للإنترنت.

لفتح الخيارات الإضافية

- 1عند فتح ووقع الويب، اضغط على OPTIONS 🗗 ...
  - 2حدد أحد العناصر واضغط على OK.
- 🛭 إضافة إلى الطلب السريع: للإدخال عنوان إنترنت جديد.
- - ا إحماقاً إلى العدروات المرجعياً: إحماقاً/ العمدار العدر
  - أوان الصفحة: لعرض وستوى أوان الصفحة الحالية.
- ا علاهة تبويب خاصة جديدة: فتح علاهة تبويب خاصة جديدة والاستعراض  $\Gamma$  بطريقة خاصة
- اً إعدادات: إعدادات للتكبير /التصغير وحجم النص ووضع إوكانية الوصول وإظهار شريط القانوة دانمًا ووسح وحفوظات (الاستعراض)
  - تعليمات: معلومات حول مستعرض الإنترنت
  - 🛚 خروج من مستعرض الإنترنت: إغلاق مستعرض الإنترنت

11.8

# المواتف الذكية وأجمزة الكوبيوتر اللوحى

### MHL

إنّ هذا التلفزيون وتوافق وع MHL. 🛮

إذا كان جماز الماتف الوحمول وتوافقًا أيضًا مع MHL ، فيوكنك توصيل جماز الماتف الوحول بالتلفزيون باستخدام كبل MHL . وأثناء اتصال كبل MHL ، وأثناء اتصال كبل MHL ، يوكنك وشاركة الوحتوى الووجود على جماز الماتف الوحوول على شاشة التلفزيون. ويتم شحن بطارية الماتف الوحمول في نفس الوقت. تُعَدّ توصيلة MHLوثالية لوشامدة النفلام أو تشغيل النلعاب من جماز الماتف الوحمول على التلفزيون لفترة زمنية طويلة.

#### الشحن

بتوصيل كبل MHL، سيتم شحن الجماز أثناء تشغيل التلفزيون (ليس في وضع اللستعداد).

کبل MHL

تحتاج إلى كبل MHLغير نشط ( HDMI ب Micro USB ) لتوصيل جماز الماتف المحمول بالتلفزيون. قد تحتاج إلى محول إضافي للتوصيل بجماز الماتف المحمول. لتوصيل كبل MHLبالتلفزيون، استخدم توصيلة HDMI 1 MHL.



إن Mobile High-Definition Link MHL وشعار MHL هي علاهات تجارية أو علاهات تجارية وسجلة لصالح LLC ,MHL.

11.9

# البرناوج

### تحديث البرناوح

#### إصدار البرناوج

لعرض إصدار برناوج التلفزيون الحالى

- 1اضغط على 🗅، وحدد إعدادات 🌣 واضغط على OK.
- 2حدد تحديث البرناوج > البراوج الثابتة الحالية واضغط على OK.
  - 3يتم عرض الإصدار وبيانات الإصدار وتاريخ الإنشاء.
- 4اضغط على 🕇 (يسار) بشكلٍ وتكرر إذا لزم الأور للإغلاق القائوة.

### التحديث من موقع الويب

يوكنك العثور على إصدار البرناوج الثابت الحالي للتلفزيون في قائوة الإعدادات ضون \$ quot; تحديث البرناوج \$ quot; بالرباوج الثابنة الحالية \$ quot.

تحقق بانتظار من www.philips.com/supportللحصول على تحديثات البرامج الثابتة الجديدة.

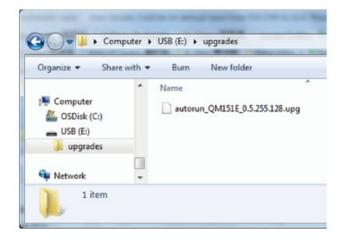
اتبع الإرشادات أدناه لتحديث البراهج الثابتة لجماز التلفزيون.

# تنزيل أحدث البراهج...

- 1 شغّل Internet Explorer.
- 2 ادخل إلى ووقع دعر Philips ون هذا

ارابط //www.philips.com/support :http//

- 3أدخل رقم الطراز. (يوكنك العثور على رقم الطراز على الهلصق الهوجود في الجزء الخلفي من التلفزيون).
  - 4بعد دخول صفحة ونتج التلفزيون، حدد & quot;الدعر& quot.;
- 5حدد & quot;تحديث البرناوج& quot;، وانقر فوق & quot;تنزيل الولف& quot; لتنزيل البرناوج. (البرناوج وتوفر كولف وضغوط).
- 6إذا كان إصدار البرناوج أعلى من اللصدار الوثبّت على جماز التلفزيون، فانقر فوق رابط تنزيل البرناوج.
- 7اقبل اتفاقية الترخيص /الشروط والأحكام، وحدد & quot;أوافق& quot ; وبعدها سيتم تنزيل الولف الوضغوط تلقائيًا.
  - 8فك ضغط الهلف المضغوط إلى أي مجلد باستخدام أداة أرشفة.
  - 9أنشئ وجلدًا باسم & quot;ترقيات& quot ; في الوجلد الرئيسي لوحرك أقراص USBالوحوول.
  - 10انسخ ولف التحديثات الذي استخرجته وسبقًا إلى وجلد الترقيات، كوا هو ووضح في الصورة أدناه.
    - 11 افصل محرك أقراص USB المحمول عن الكوبيوتر.



#### تحديث البرناوج...

- 1 صل محرك أقراص USB المحمول (الذي يحتوي على تحديث البرنامج) بموصل طلاح USB في التلفزيون، وانتظر 30 ثانية أو حتى يتعرف التلفزيون على محرك أقراص USBالمحمول.

- 3عند الانتهاء ون تحويل البرناوج، اضغط على & quot;بدء& لتنشيط تحديث التلفزيون. particular version of the license (ie v2, not v2.2 or v3.x or whatever), unless explicitly otherwise stated. Linus Torvalds"

libcurl is a free and easy-to-use client-side URL transfer

#### libcurl (7.50.1)

library, supporting DICT, FILE, FTP, FTPS, Gopher, HTTP, HTTPS, IMAP, IMAPS, LDAP, LDAPS, POP3, POP3S, RTMP, RTSP, SCP, SFTP, SMTP, SMTPS, Telnet and TFTP. libcurl supports SSL certificates, HTTP POST, HTTP PUT, FTP uploading, HTTP form based upload, proxies, cookies, user+password authentication (Basic, Digest, NTLM, Negotiate, Kerberos), file transfer resume, http proxy tunneling and more! The original download site for this software is COPYRIGHT AND <a href="http://curl.haxx.se/libcurl/">http://curl.haxx.se/libcurl/</a>: PERMISSION NOTICE Copyright (c) 1996 - 2010, Daniel . All rights reserved. daniel@haxx.seStenberg, Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS ORIMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY.FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. INNO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OROTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USEOR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

#### libfreetypeex (2.4.2)

FreeType is a software development library, available in source and binary forms, used to render text on to bitmaps and provides support for other font-related operations. The original download site for this software is Freetype <a href="https://github.com/julienr/libfreetype-android">https://github.com/julienr/libfreetype-android</a>: License

### libjpegex (8a)

This package contains C software to implement JPEG image encoding, decoding, and transcoding. This software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group.-----The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This

# البراوج وفتوحة الوصدر

12.1

# الترخيص مفتوح المصدر

# حول الترخيص هفتوح الهصدر

README للتعليمات البروجية الوصدر لنجزاء برناوج تلفزيون TP Vision Netherlands B.V. الوصدر الوفتوحة التراخيص ضون تقع التي .

يصف هذا الوستند توزيع التعليمات البروجية الوصدر الفُستخدوة على تلفزيون TP Vision Netherlands B.V ضون اَّاره يقع والذي ،. ترخيص GNU العمووي العام (ترخيص GPL )، أو ترخيص GNU العمووي العام النصغر (ترخيص LGPL)، أو أي ترخيص أخر وفتوج الوصدر. يوكن العثور على إرشادات حول الحصول على نسخ من هذا البرناوج في إرشادات اللستخدام.

لا تقدر TP Vision Netherlands B.V ،كان نوع أي من ضمانات أي .
سواء واضحة أو ضمنية، بما فيما أي ضمانات تتعلق بقابلية التسويق والملاءمة
لغرض معين، في ما يتعلق بمذا البرنامج. لا تقدم TP Vision Netherlands
لغرض معين، في ما يتعلق بمنائلت في أسابة ورد ما يؤثر لا .البرنامج لمذا دعم أي .
المتوفرة لديك في ما يتعلق بأي من منتجات TP Vision Netherlands
المتوفرة لديك في ما يتعلق بأي من منتجات B.V
التي مذه المصدر البرمجية التعليمات على فقط ينطبق إنه .اشتريتما التي .
تم توفيرما لك.

# **Open Source**

Android (7.1.1)

This tv contains the Android Nougat Software. Android is a Linux-based operating system designed primarily for touchscreen mobile devices such as smartphones and tablet computers. This software will also be reused in TPVision Android based TV's. The original download site . <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/for">https://android.googlesource.com/for</a> this software is: This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Apache license version 2, which can be found below. Android APACHE License Version 2 ). This <a href="http://source.android.com/source/licenses.html">http://source.android.com/source/licenses.html</a> (includes all external sources used by official Android AOSP.

linux kernel (3.10.79)

This tv contains the Linux Kernel. The original download . This <a href="http://www.kernel.org/">http://www.kernel.org/</a>site for this software is : piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the GPL v2 license, which can be found below. Additionally, following exception applies: "NOTE! This copyright does \*not\* cover user programs that use kernel services by normal system calls - this is merely considered normal use of the kernel, and does \*not\* fall under the heading of "derived work". Also note that the GPL below is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, but the instance of code that it refers to (the linux kernel) is copyrighted by me and others who actually wrote it. Also note that the only valid version of the GPL as far as the kernel is concerned is this

All Rights Reserved. THE SOFTWARE IN THIS PRODUCT WAS IN PART PROVIDED BY GENIVIA INC AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### restlet (2.3.0)

Restlet is a lightweight, comprehensive, open source REST framework for the Java platform. Restlet is suitable for both server and client Web applications. It supports major Internet transport, data format, and service description standards like HTTP and HTTPS, SMTP, XML, JSON, Atom, and WADL. The original download This piece of <a href="http://restlet.orgsite">http://restlet.orgsite</a> for this software is: software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Apache License version 2.

### FaceBook SDK (3.0.1)

This TV contains Facebook SDK. The Facebook SDK for Android is the easiest way to integrate your Android app with Facebook's platform. The SDK provides support for Login with Facebook authentication, reading and writing to Facebook APIs and support for UI elements such as pickers and dialogs. The original download site for this software is

This piece <a href="https://developer.facebook.com/docs/android">https://developer.facebook.com/docs/android</a>: of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Apache License version 2.

### ffmpeg (2.1.3)

-This TV uses FFmpeg. FFmpeg is a complete, cross platform solution to record, convert and stream audio and video. The original download site for this software is This piece of software is made <a href="http://ffmpeg.org">http://ffmpeg.org</a>: available under the terms and conditions of the GPL v2 license, which can be found below.

#### gson (2.3)

This TV uses gson. Gson is a Java library that can be used to convert Java Objects into their JSON

software is provided "AS IS", and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy. This software is copyright (C) 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane. All Rights Reserved except as specified below. Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:(1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this -README file must be included, with this copyright and no warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.(2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".(3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind. These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us. Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software". We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

### libpngex (1.4.1)

libpng is the official Portable Network Graphics (PNG) -reference library (originally called pnglib). It is a platform independent library that contains C functions for handling PNG images. It supports almost all of PNG's features, is extensible. The original download site for this software is license <a href="https://github.com/julienr/libpng-androidlibpng">https://github.com/julienr/libpng-androidlibpng</a>:

### dvbsnoop (1.2)

dvbsnoop is a DVB / MPEG stream analyzer program. For generating CRC32 values required for composing PAT, PMT, EIT sections The original download site for this software is

https://github.com/a4tunado/dvbsnoop/blob/master/src/miv2sc/crc32.cGPL

http://dvbsnoop.sourceforge.net/dvbsnoop.html

#### gSoap (2.7.15)

The gSOAP toolkit is an open source C and C++ software development toolkit for SOAP/XML Web services and generic (non-SOAP) C/C++ XML data bindings. Part of the software embedded in this product is gSOAP software. Portions created by gSOAP are Copyright 2001-2009 Robert A. van Engelen, Genivia inc.

conditions of the GPL v2 license, which can be found below.

### AsyncHttpclient (1.4.9)

The original download site for this software is This piece of <a href="http://loopj.com/android-async-http/">http://loopj.com/android-async-http/</a>: software is made available under the terms and conditions of the APACHE LICENSE 2.0

httpclient-4.4.1.1 (4.4.1.1)

This is needed to import cz.msebera.android.httpclient used by AssyncHttpClientThe original download site for this software is

http://mvnrepository.com/artifact/cz.msebera.android/http This piece of software is made available <u>client/4.4.1.1</u> under the terms and conditions of the APACHE LICENSE 2.0

#### Jackson Parser (2.x)

Ipepg client uses Jackson Parser for string manipulation. The original download site for this software is This piece of <a href="https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-core">https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-core</a>: software is made available under the terms and conditions of the APACHE LICENSE 2.0

audio a2dp (2.x)

Bluetooth stack. The original download site for this software is

https://android.googlesource.com/platform/system/bt: This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the APACHE LICENSE 2.0

libexif (0.6.21)

Exif JPEG header manipulation tool. The original download site for this software is

This piece of software is <a href="http://libexif.sourceforge.net/">http://libexif.sourceforge.net/</a>: made available under the terms and conditions of the APACHE LICENSE 2.0

### libexpat (2.1.0)

Expat XML Parser. The original download site for this is free <a href="http://www.libexpat.org/Expat">http://www.libexpat.org/Expat</a> software is: software. You may copy, distribute, and modify it under the terms of the License contained in the file COPYING distributed with this package. This license is the same as the MIT/X Consortium license.

#### libFFTEm ()

neven face recognition library. The original download site

representation. It can also be used to convert a JSON string to an equivalent Java object. Gson can work with arbitrary Java objects including pre-existing objects that you do not have source-code of. The original download site for this software is

. This piece of <a href="https://code.google.com/p/google-gson/">https://code.google.com/p/google-gson/</a>: software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Apache License 2.0

This software includes an implementation of the AES Cipher, licensed by Brian Gladman. The original download site for this software is

This piece of software is <a href="http://www.gladman.me.uk/">http://www.gladman.me.uk/</a>: licensed by Brian Gladman.

#### libUpNp (1.2.1)

The original download site for this software is This piece of software is <a href="http://upnp.sourceforge.net/">http://upnp.sourceforge.net/</a>: made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD.

live555 (0.82)

Live555 provides RTP/RTCP/RTSP client. The original download site for this software is

This piece of software is made <a href="http://www.live555.com">http://www.live555.com</a>: available under the terms and conditions of the LGPL v2.1 license, which can be found below.

#### dnsmasq

Dnsmasq is a lightweight, easy to configure DNS forwarder and DHCP server. The original download site for this software is

:

https://android.googlesource.com/platform/external/dnma
This piece of software is made available under the sq
terms and conditions of the GPL v2 license, which can be
found below.

#### TomCrypt (1.1)

iwedia stack is using tomcrypt for sw decryption. The original download site for this software is

http://manpages.ubuntu.com/manpages/saucy/man3/libto

. This piece of software is made available <u>mcrypt.3.html</u> under the terms and conditions of the WTFPL.

### u-boot (2011-12)

U-boot is a boot loader for embedded boards based on ARM, MIPS and other processors, which can be installed in a boot ROM and used to initialize and test the hardware or to download and run application code. This piece of software is made available under the terms and

original download site for this software is
This piece of software is <a href="http://code.google.com/p/skia/">http://code.google.com/p/skia/</a>:
made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD.

# libsonivox ()

The original download site for this software is: No info. This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Android APACHE License Version 2.

# libsqlite (3.9.2)

SQLite database. The original download site for this This piece of software <a href="http://www.sqlite.org">http://www.sqlite.org</a>software is: is made available under the terms and conditions of the Android APACHE License Version 2.

# libttspico ()

The original download site for this software is: No info. This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Android APACHE License Version 2.

#### libtinyalsa ()

tinyalsa: a small library to interface with ALSA in the Linux kernel. The original download site for this software is: No info. This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD.

# wpa\_supplicant (0.8)

Library used by legacy HAL to talk to wpa\_supplicant daemon. The original download site for this software is This piece of software is made <a href="http://hostap.epitest.fi/">http://hostap.epitest.fi/</a>: available under the terms and conditions of the GPLv2.

# libz (1.2.8)

zlib compression library. The original download site for This piece of software is <a href="http://zlib.net">http://zlib.net</a>this software is : made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD.

# iptables (1.4.20)

iptables is a user space application program that allows a system administrator to configure the tables provided by the Linux kernel firewall (implemented as different Netfilter modules) and the chains and rules it stores. Different kernel modules and programs are currently used for different protocols; iptables applies to IPv4The original download site for this software is

This piece of <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/">https://android.googlesource.com/</a>:

for this software is : No info. This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the APACHE LICENSE 2.0

# libicui18n (49.1.1)

International Components for unicode. The original download site for this software is

This piece of software is made <a href="http://icu-project.org">http://icu-project.org</a>: available under the terms and conditions of the BSD.

#### libiprouteutil (3.4.0)

iproute2 TCP/IP networking and traffic control. The original download site for this software is This piece of software is <a href="http://www.linuxfoundation.org/">http://www.linuxfoundation.org/</a>: made available under the terms and conditions of the GPL v2. which can be found below

# libjpeg (3.4.0)

libjpeg-turbo is a JPEG image codec that uses SIMD instructions (MMX, SSE2, NEON) to accelerate baseline JPEG compression and decompression on x86, x86-64, and ARM systems. The original download site for this is covered by <a href="http://www.ijg.org/libjpeg-turbo">http://www.ijg.org/libjpeg-turbo</a> software is: three compatible BSD-style open source licenses. Refer to LICENSE.txt for a roll-up of license terms.

#### libmtp (1.0.1)

libmtp The original download site for this software is . This piece of software is <a href="http://libmtp.sourceforge.net/">http://libmtp.sourceforge.net/</a>: made available under the terms and conditions of the LGPL V2.

# libmdnssd (320.10.80)

MDNS Responder. The mDNSResponder project is a component of Bonjour, 5Apple's ease-of-use IP networking initiative. The original download site for this software is

http://www.opensource.apple.com/tarballs/mDNSRespon
This piece of software is made available under the der/
terms and conditions of the Apache license version 2

# libnfc ndef ()

The original download site for this software is: No info. This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Apache license version 2

# libskia ()

skia 2D graphics library Skia is a complete 2D graphic library for drawing Text, Geometries, and Images. The

(af0e32cb84f0c9cc65b9233a3414d2562642b342)

ssl for MHEG, Taken from android M. The original download site for this software is Licensed <a href="https://boringssl.googlesource.com/boringssl/">https://boringssl.googlesource.com/boringssl/</a>: -under BSD, please find in /android/n base/external/boringssl/NOTICE

libpng (1.6.22beta)

libpng is the official Portable Network Graphics (PNG) -reference library (originally called pnglib). It is a platform independent library that contains C functions for handling PNG images. It supports almost all of PNG's features, is extensible. The original download site for this software is This code is <a href="https://github.com/julienr/libpng-android">https://github.com/julienr/libpng-android</a>: released under the libpng license.

Hue SDK (1.8.1)

TV ambihue app uses Philips SDK to find the hue bridge name. The original download site for this software is <a href="https://developers.meethue.com/documentation/java:multi-platform-and-android-sdk">https://developers.meethue.com/documentation/java:multi-platform-and-android-sdk</a>

Opera Web Browser (SDK 4.8.0)

This TV contains Opera Browser Software.

Third-party licenses

WebKit

name License

http://webkit.org/WebKit URL:

(WebKit doesn't distribute an explicit license. This LICENSE is derived from license text in the source.)

Copyright (c) 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Alexander Kellett, Alexey Proskuryakov, Alex Mathews, Allan Sandfeld Jensen, Alp Toker, Anders Carlsson, Andrew Wellington, Antti Koivisto, Apple Inc., Arthur Langereis, Baron Schwartz, Bjoern Graf, Brent Fulgham, Cameron Zwarich, Charles Samuels, Christian Dywan, Collabora Ltd., Cyrus Patel, Daniel Molkentin, Dave Maclachlan, David Smith, Dawit Alemayehu, Dirk Mueller, Dirk Schulze, Don Gibson, Enrico Ros, Eric Seidel, Frederik Holljen, Frerich Raabe, Friedmann Kleint, George Staikos, Google Inc., Graham Dennis, Harri Porten, Henry Mason, Hiroyuki Ikezoe, Holger Hans Peter Freyther, IBM, James G. Speth, Jan Alonzo, Jean-Loup Gailly, John Reis, Jonas Witt, Jon Shier, Jonas Witt, Julien Chaffraix, Justin Haygood, Kevin Ollivier, Kevin Watters, Kimmo Kinnunen, Kouhei Sutou, Krzysztof Kowalczyk, Lars Knoll, Luca Bruno, Maks Orlovich, Malte software is made available under the terms and conditions of the GPLv2.

toolbox (1.2.8)

The 'toolbox' command in Android is a multi-function program. It encapsulates the functionality of many common Linux commands (and some special Android ones) into a single binary. This makes it more compact than having all those other commands installed individually. The original download site for this software is This piece of <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/">https://android.googlesource.com/</a>: software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Android APACHE License Version 2.

libssl (7b8b9c17db93ea5287575b437c77fb36eeb81b31)

BoringSSL The original download site for this software is This piece <a href="https://boringssl.googlesource.com/boringssl/">https://boringssl.googlesource.com/boringssl/</a>: of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD.

libOpenMAXAL

(7b8b9c17db93ea5287575b437c77fb36eeb81b31)

OpenMAX AL is an application-level multimedia playback and recording API for mobile embedded devicesThe original download site for this software is License free <a href="https://www.khronos.org/openmax/">https://www.khronos.org/openmax/</a>:

libOpenSLES (1.0)

Khronos OpenSL Sound API spec. The original download site for this software is License free <a href="https://www.khronos.org/opensles/">https://www.khronos.org/opensles/</a>:

libEGL libGLESv1\_CM (3.1)

Khronos OpenGL Graphics API spec. The original download site for this software is License free <a href="https://www.opengl.org/">https://www.opengl.org/</a>:

libffmpeg av (2.1)

FFmpeg media player. The original download site for this This piece of software is <a href="https://ffmpeg.org/">https://ffmpeg.org/</a> software is : licensed under LGPL v2.1

libcurlmheg (7.21.6)

curl for MHEG. The original download site for this Curl and libcurl are <a href="https://ffmpeg.org/">https://ffmpeg.org/</a>software is: licensed under a MIT/X derivate license. Please look <a href="https://curl.haxx.se/docs/copyright.html">https://curl.haxx.se/docs/copyright.html</a>at

boringssl

GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some

Starostik, Mark Adler, Martin Jones, Marvin Decker, Matt Lilek, Michael Emmel, Mitz Pettel, mozilla.org, Netscape Communications Corporation, Nicholas Shanks, Nikolas Zimmermann, Nokia, Oliver Hunt, Opened Hand, Paul Johnston, Peter Kelly, Pioneer Research Center USA, Rich Moore, Rob Buis, Robin Dunn, Ronald Tschalär, Samuel Weinig, Simon Hausmann, Staikos Computing Services Inc., Stefan Schimanski, Symantec Corporation, The Dojo Foundation, The Karbon Developers, Thomas Boyer, Tim Copperfield, Tobias Anton, Torben Weis, Trolltech, University of Cambridge, Vaclav Slavik, Waldo Bastian, Xan Lopez, Zack Rusin

The terms and conditions vary from file to file, but are one of:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\*OR\*

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE COMPUTER, INC. "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE COMPUTER, INC. OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT. INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS: OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

# Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the

verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associate interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a

- 2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
  - a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application

libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a"work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

#### GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either

derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whateve changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to

does not supply it, the squareroot function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote. Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

- 10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.
- 11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

use the modified definitions.)

- b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

- 7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
- 8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
- 9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its

LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING

RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A

FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF

SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

**END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS** 

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

# Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### **NO WARRANTY**

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO

WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR

OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY

KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE

LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME

THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN

WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY

AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU

FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE

Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library

they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General

the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for

- (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.
- 1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

- 2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
  - a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent noticesstating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather,

place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you

- 7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
- 8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
- 9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
- 10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any

this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer syste rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same

a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### **NO WARRANTY**

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO

WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR

OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY

KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE

LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME

THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN

WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY

AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU

FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE

LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING

RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A

FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF

SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

- 12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
- 13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify --

The following files are distributed under the MPL 1.1/GPL 2.0/LGPL 2.1 tri-license:

chromium-nss.h

chromium-blapi.h

chromium-blapit.h

chromium-sha256.h

chromium-prtypes.h

The following files contain portions distributed under the MPL 1.1/GPL 2.0/LGPL 2.1 tri-license:

registry\_controlled\_domains/registry\_controlled\_domain.

registry\_controlled\_domains/registry\_controlled\_domain.

The following files are distributed under the MPL 2.0 license:

#### Fontconfig

http://www.fontconfig.orgURL:

Copyright © 2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2006,2007 Keith Packard

Copyright © 2005 Patrick Lam

Copyright © 2009 Roozbeh Pournader

Copyright © 2008,2009 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright © 2008 Danilo Šegan

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its

documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that

the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that

copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting

documentation, and that the name of the author(s) not be used in

advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without

specific, written prior permission. The authors make no representations about the suitability of this software for

Other

name License

http://www.chromium.org/Chromium URL:

Copyright (c) 2013 The Chromium Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer

in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

\* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

copyright or copyrights for the Font.

"You" means the licensee, or person copying, redistributing or modifying the Font.

"Freely Available" means that you have the freedom to copy or modify the Font as well as redistribute copies of the Font under the same conditions you received, not price. If you wish, you can charge for this service.

You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of this Font in any medium, without restriction, provided that you retain this license file (ARPHICPL.TXT) unaltered in all copies.

You may otherwise modify your copy of this Font in any way, including modifying glyph, reordering glyph, converting format, changing font name, or adding/deleting some characters in/from glyph table, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that the following conditions are met:

- a) You must insert a prominent notice in each modified file stating how and when you changed that file.
- b) You must make such modifications Freely Available as a whole to all third parties under the terms of this License, such as by offering access to copy the modifications from a designated place, or distributing the modifications on a medium customarily used for software interchange.
- c) If the modified fonts normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the Font under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License.

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Font, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. Therefore, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Font with the Font on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Font except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Font will automatically retroactively void your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License will keep their licenses valid so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you

any purpose. It

is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE AUTHOR(S) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,

INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO

EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE.

DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER

TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

### Arphic fonts

#### **URL**:

http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/CJKUnifonts/Download

ARPHIC PUBLIC LICENSE

Copyright (C) 1999 Arphic Technology Co., Ltd.

All rights reserved except as specified below.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is forbidden.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the ARPHIC PUBLIC LICENSE specifically permits and encourages you to use this software, provided that you give the recipients all the rights that we gave you and make sure they can get the modifications of this software.

# Legal Terms

Throughout this License, "Font" means the TrueType fonts "AR PL Mingti2L Big5", "AR PL KaitiM Big5" (BIG-5 character set) and "AR PL SungtiL GB", "AR PL KaitiM GB" (GB character set) which are originally distributed by Arphic, and the derivatives of those fonts created through any modification including modifying glyph, reordering glyph, converting format, changing font name, or adding/deleting some characters in/from glyph table.

"PL" means "Public License".

"Copyright Holder" means whoever is named in the

INTERRUPTION), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDERS OR OTHER PARTIES HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Bitstream Vera fonts

URL:

http://www.gnome.org/fonts/#Final\_Bitstream\_Vera\_Fonts

Bitstream Vera Fonts Copyright

The fonts have a generous copyright, allowing derivative works (as long as "Bitstream" or "Vera" are not in the names), and full redistribution (so long as they are not \*sold\* by themselves). They can be be bundled, redistributed and sold with any software.

The fonts are distributed under the following copyright:

Copyright

=======

Copyright (c) 2003 by Bitstream, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Bitstream

Vera is a trademark of Bitstream, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining

a copy of the fonts accompanying this license ("Fonts") and associated

documentation files (the "Font Software"), to reproduce and distribute

the Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use.

copy, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Font

Software, and to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished

to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice

shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software

The Font Software may be modified, altered, or added to, and in

particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may be

modified and additional glyphs or characters may be added to the

Fonts, only if the fonts are renamed to names not containing either

the words "Bitstream" or the word "Vera".

This License becomes null and void to the extent applicable to Fonts

permission to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Font. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by copying, modifying, sublicensing or distributing the Font, you indicate your acceptance of this License and all its terms and conditions.

Each time you redistribute the Font, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Font subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Font at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Font by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Font.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

BECAUSE THE FONT IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE FONT, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE FONT "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE FONT IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE FONT PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING, IN NO EVENT WILL ANY COPYRIGHTT HOLDERS, OR OTHER PARTIES WHO MAY COPY, MODIFY OR REDISTRIBUTE THE FONT AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

can't make money

from the Bitstream Vera fonts, their competitors should not be able to

do so either. You can sell the fonts as part of any software package,

however.

I want to package these fonts separately for distribution and

sale as part of a larger software package or system. Can I do so?

Yes. A RPM or Debian package is a "larger software package" to begin

with, and you aren't selling them independently by themselves.

See 1. above.

3. Are derivative works allowed?

Yes!

4. Can I change or add to the font(s)?

Yes, but you must change the name(s) of the font(s).

5. Under what terms are derivative works allowed?

You must change the name(s) of the fonts. This is to ensure the

quality of the fonts, both to protect Bitstream and Gnome. We want to

ensure that if an application has opened a font specifically of these

names, it gets what it expects (though of course, using fontconfig,

substitutions could still could have occurred during font

opening). You must include the Bitstream copyright. Additional

copyrights can be added, as per copyright law. Happy Font Hacking!

6. If I have improvements for Bitstream Vera, is it possible they might get

adopted in future versions?

Yes. The contract between the Gnome Foundation and Bitstream has

provisions for working with Bitstream to ensure quality additions to

or Font Software that has been modified and is distributed under the

"Bitstream Vera" names.

The Font Software may be sold as part of a larger software package but

no copy of one or more of the Font Software typefaces may be sold by itself.

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT

OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

BITSTREAM OR THE GNOME FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR

OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT

SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of Gnome, the Gnome

Foundation, and Bitstream Inc., shall not be used in advertising or

otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Font

Software without prior written authorization from the Gnome Foundation

or Bitstream Inc., respectively. For further information, contact:

fonts at gnome dot org.

# Copyright FAQ

=========

1. I don't understand the resale restriction... What gives?

Bitstream is giving away these fonts, but wishes to ensure its

competitors can't just drop the fonts as is into a font sale system

and sell them as is. It seems fair that if Bitstream

License for Open Sans Font Family

-----

**Apache License** 

Version 2.0, January 2004

http://www.apache.org/licenses/

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,

and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by

the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all

other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common

control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition.

"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the

direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or

otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the

outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity

exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,

including but not limited to software source code, documentation

source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical

transformation or translation of a Source form, including but

not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,

and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in

the Bitstream Vera font family. Please contact us if you have such

additions. Note, that in general, we will want such additions for the

entire family, not just a single font, and that you'll have to keep

both Gnome and Jim Lyles, Vera's designer, happy! To make sense to add

glyphs to the font, they must be stylistically in keeping with Vera's

design. Vera cannot become a "ransom note" font. Jim Lyles will be

providing a document describing the design elements used in Vera, as a

guide and aid for people interested in contributing to Vera.

7. I want to sell a software package that uses these fonts: Can I do so?

Sure. Bundle the fonts with your software and sell your software

with the fonts. That is the intent of the copyright.

8. If applications have built the names "Bitstream Vera" into them,

can I override this somehow to use fonts of my choosing?

This depends on exact details of the software. Most open source

systems and software (e.g., Gnome, KDE, etc.) are now converting to

) to handle <u>www.fontconfig.org</u> use fontconfig (see font configuration,

selection and substitution; it has provisions for overriding font

names and subsituting alternatives. An example is provided by the

supplied local.conf file, which chooses the family Bitstream Vera for

"sans", "serif" and "monospace". Other software (e.g., the XFree86

core server) has other mechanisms for font substitution.

# Open Sans fonts

http://www.google.com/fonts/specimen/Open+SansURL:

by Licensor and

subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of

this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,

worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable

copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of.

publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the

Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of

this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,

worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable

(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,

use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work.

where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable

by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their

Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)

with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You

institute patent litigation against any entity (including a

cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work

or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct

or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses

granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate

as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Source or

Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a

copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work

(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object

form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the

editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications

represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes

of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain

separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,

the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including

the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions

to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally

submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner

or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of

the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"

means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent

to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to

communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,

and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the

Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but

excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise

designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity

on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received

that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed

as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and

may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or

for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,

reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with

the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,

any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work

by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of

this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify

the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed

with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade

names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,

except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the

origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or

agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each

Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS.

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or

implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without

modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You

meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices

stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works

that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and

attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,

excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of

the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its

distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must

include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained

within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one

of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed

as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or

documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,

within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and

wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents

of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and

do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution

notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside

or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided

incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason

of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following

boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"

replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include

the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate

comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a

file or class name and description of purpose be included on the

same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

# http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

limitations under the License.

VL Gothic fonts

conditions

of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the

appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any

risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,

whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,

unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly

negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be

liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,

incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a

result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the

Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,

work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all

other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor

has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing

the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,

and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,

or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this

License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only

on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf

of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify.

defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability

the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products

derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY WADA LABORATORY, THE UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO AND

CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE LABORATORY OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS;

OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY.

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR

OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF

ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### Nanum fonts

http://hangeul.naver.com/URL:

Copyright (c) 2010, NAVER Corporation ). <a href="http://www.nhncorp.com">http://www.nhncorp.com</a>(

with Reserved Font Name Nanum, Naver Nanum, NanumGothic, Naver NanumGothic, NanumMyeongjo, Naver NanumMyeongjo, NanumBrush, Naver NanumBrush, NanumPen, Naver NanumGothicEco, NanumGothicEco, Naver NanumMyeongjoEco, NanumMyeongjoEco, Naver NanumGothicLight, NanumGothicLight, NanumBarunGothic.

NanumbarunGotnic, Naver NanumbarunGotnic,

This Font Software is licensed under the SIL Open Font License, Version 1.1.

This license is copied below, and is also available with a <a href="http://scripts.sil.org/OFLFAQ">http://scripts.sil.org/OFLFAQ</a> at:

This Font Software is licensed under the SIL Open Font License, Version 1.1.

This license is copied below, and is also available with a FAQ at:

http://scripts.sil.org/OFL

http://dicey.org/vlgothic/index.htmlURL:

License for VLGothic Font Family

-----

This font includes glyphs derived from M+ FONTS which is created by

M+ FONTS PROJECT. License for M+ FONTS part is described in M+ FONTS

PROJECT's license. See attached 'LICENSE E.mplus'.

This font also includes glyphs derived from Sazanami Gothic font which

is created by Electronic Font Open Laboratory (/efont/). License for

Sazanami Gothic part is described in it's license. See attached

'README.sazanami' for original Sazanami Gothic font license.

This font also includes original glyphs which is created by Daisuke

SUZUKI and Project Vine based on M+ FONTS. Licese for VL Gothic

original glyphs is same as M+ FONTS PROJECT's license.

There is no limitation and the below description is not applied

as for in order not to reuse as font (ex: font is embeded to documents).

Copyright (c) 1990-2003 Wada Laboratory, the University of Tokyo.

Copyright (c) 2003-2004 Electronic Font Open Laboratory (/efont/).

Copyright (C) 2003-2009 M+ FONTS PROJECT

Copyright (C) 2006-2009 Daisuke SUZUKI <daisuke@vinelinux.org>.

Copyright (C) 2006-2009 Project Vine <Vine@vinelinux.org>.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation

and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled.

redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy

contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be

included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or

in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or

binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.

No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font

Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding

Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as

presented to the users.

4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font

Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any

Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the

Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written

5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole,

must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be

distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to

remain under this license does not apply to any document created

using the Font Software.

#### **TERMINATION**

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are

not met.

#### **DISCLAIMER**

-----

SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007

-----

#### **PREAMBLE**

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

# **DEFINITIONS**

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

# PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining

a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify,

redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font

Software, subject to the following conditions:

1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components.

in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.

to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the

# THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT

OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,

INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

#### Mini-XML

http://www.msweet.org/projects.php?Z3URL:

### Mini-XML License

The Mini-XML library and included programs are provided under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License version 2 (LGPL2) with the following exceptions:

- If you link the application to a modified version of Mini XML, then the changes to Mini-XML must be provided under the terms of the LGPL2 in sections 1, 2, and 4.

# GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies

scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and

library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the libary" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its

least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

- c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at

# http://www.boost.org/

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization

obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by

this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute.

execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the

Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to

do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including

the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer.

must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and

all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative

works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by

a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT

SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE.

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER

DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

#### libcurl

# http://curl.haxx.se/URL:

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1996 - 2014, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>.

All rights reserved.

Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

**NO WARRANTY** 

#### **END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it

Copyright (C) year name of author

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990 Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

**Boost** 

- \*
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \*
- \* 3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
- \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
- without specific prior written permission.

\*

- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
- \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
- \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
- \* SUCH DAMAGE. \*/

libcurl - lib/security.c

# URL:

https://github.com/bagder/curl/blob/master/lib/security.c

- /\* This source code was modified by Martin Hedenfalk <mhe@stacken.kth.se> for
- \* use in Curl. His latest changes were done 2000-09-18.

\*

- \* It has since been patched and modified a lot by Daniel Stenberg
- \* <daniel@haxx.se> to make it better applied to curl

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose

with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright

notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN

NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,

DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR

OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE

OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not

be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings

in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

libcurl - lib/krb5.c

https://github.com/bagder/curl/blob/master/lib/krb5.cURL:

/\* GSSAPI/krb5 support for FTP - loosely based on old krb4.c

\*

- \* Copyright (c) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2013 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
- \* (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
- \* Copyright (c) 2004 2012 Daniel Stenberg
- \* All rights reserved.

\*

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:

- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
- \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
- \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
- \* SUCH DAMAGE. \*/

David M. Gay's floating point routines

http://www.netlib.org/fp/URL:

- \* The author of this software is David M. Gay.
- \* Copyright (c) 1991, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies.
- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
- \* purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice
- \* is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy
- \* or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting
- \* documentation for such software.
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
- \* WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR LUCENT MAKES ANY
- \* REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY
- \* OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

conditions, and to make

- \* it not use globals, pollute name space and more. This source code awaits a
- \* rewrite to work around the paragraph 2 in the BSD licenses as explained
- \* below.

\*

- \* Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2013 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
- \* (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).

\*

\* Copyright (C) 2001 - 2013, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>, et al.

\*

\* All rights reserved.

\*

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:

\*

- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\*

- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\*

- \* 3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
- \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
- \* without specific prior written permission.

- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\*/ dynamic annotations

#### libevent

### http://libevent.org/URL:

Libevent is available for use under the following license, commonly known

as the 3-clause (or "modified") BSD license:

Copyright (c) 2000-2007 Niels Provos citi.umich.edu>

Copyright (c) 2007-2010 Niels Provos and Nick Mathewson

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

- notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

-http://code.google.com/p/data-raceURL: test/wiki/DynamicAnnotations

- /\* Copyright (c) 2008-2009, Google Inc.
- \* All rights reserved.

\*

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
- \* met:

\*

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its
- \* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
- \* this software without specific prior written permission.

\*

- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
- \* "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
- \* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
- \* A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
- \* OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
- \* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
- \* LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
- \* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
- \* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
- \* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
- \* OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

**.** 

\* Author: Kostva Serebryany

64

- \*
- \* The Initial Developer of the Original Code is
- \* Netscape Communications Corporation.
- \* Portions created by the Initial Developer are Copyright (C) 1998-2000
- \* the Initial Developer. All Rights Reserved.
- \*
- \* Contributor(s):
- \*
- \* Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of
- \* either the GNU General Public License Version 2 or later (the "GPL"), or
- \* the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later (the "LGPL").
- \* in which case the provisions of the GPL or the LGPL are applicable instead
- \* of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only
- \* under the terms of either the GPL or the LGPL, and not to allow others to
- \* use your version of this file under the terms of the MPL, indicate your
- \* decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice
- \* and other provisions required by the GPL or the LGPL. If you do not delete
- \* the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under
- \* the terms of any one of the MPL, the GPL or the LGPL.
- \*
- \* \*\*\*\* END LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\* \*/

# Paul Hsieh's SuperFastHash

http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/hash.htmlURL:

Paul Hsieh OLD BSD license

Copyright (c) 2010, Paul Hsieh

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification.

are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this

#### POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\_\_\_\_\_

Portions of Libevent are based on works by others, also made available by

them under the three-clause BSD license above. The copyright notices are

available in the corresponding source files; the license is as above. Here's

a list:

Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song <dugsong@monkey.org>

Copyright (c) 1993 The Regents of the University of California.

Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller

<Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

Copyright (c) 2003 Michael A. Davis <mike@datanerds.net>

Copyright (c) 2007 Sun Microsystems

Copyright (c) 2006 Maxim Yegorushkin <maxim.yegorushkin@gmail.com>

Copyright 2002 Niels Provos cprovos@citi.umich.edu>

Netscape Portable Runtime (NSPR)

http://www.mozilla.org/projects/nspr/URL:

/\* \*\*\*\*\* BEGIN LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

\* Version: MPL 1.1/GPL 2.0/LGPL 2.1

\*

- \* The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version
- \* 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with
- \* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
- \* http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/

\*

- \* Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis,
- \* WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License
- \* for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the
- \* License.

\*

\* The Original Code is the Netscape Portable Runtime (NSPR).

products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

valgrind

http://valgrind.orgURL:

Notice that the following BSD-style license applies to the Valgrind header

files used by Chromium (valgrind.h and memcheck.h). However, the rest of

Valgrind is licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License,

version 2, unless otherwise indicated.

-----

Copyright (C) 2000-2008 Julian Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above

list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this

list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or

other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither my name, Paul Hsieh, nor the names of any other contributors to the

code use may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this

software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES:

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON

ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

google-glog's symbolization library

https://github.com/google/glogURL:

Copyright (c) 2006, Google Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote

- \* Version: MPL 1.1/GPL 2.0/LGPL 2.1
- \*
- \* The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version
- \* 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with
- \* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <a href="http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/">http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/</a> \*

\*

- \* Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis.
- \* WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License
- \* for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the
- \* License.

\*

\* The Original Code is the Netscape security libraries.

\*

- \* The Initial Developer of the Original Code is
- \* Netscape Communications Corporation.
- \* Portions created by the Initial Developer are Copyright (C) 2000
- \* the Initial Developer. All Rights Reserved.

\*

\* Contributor(s):

\*

- \* Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of
- \* either the GNU General Public License Version 2 or later (the "GPL"), or
- \* the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later (the "LGPL"),
- \* in which case the provisions of the GPL or the LGPL are applicable instead
- \* of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only
- \* under the terms of either the GPL or the LGPL, and not to allow others to
- \* use your version of this file under the terms of the MPL, indicate your
- \* decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice
- \* and other provisions required by the GPL or the LGPL. If you do not delete
- \* the provisions above, a recipient may use your version

copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must

not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this

software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product

documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must

not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote

products derived from this software without specific prior written

permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY

DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE

GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Mozilla Personal Security Manager

-http://mxr.mozilla.org/mozillaURL: central/source/security/manager/

/\* \*\*\*\*\* BEGIN LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

- \* of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only
- \* under the terms of either the GPL or the LGPL, and not to allow others to
- \* use your version of this file under the terms of the MPL, indicate your
- \* decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice
- \* and other provisions required by the GPL or the LGPL. If you do not delete
- \* the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under
- \* the terms of any one of the MPL, the GPL or the LGPL.
- \* \*\*\*\*\* END LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\* \*/

open-vcdiff

https://github.com/google/open-vcdiffURL:

Almost Native Graphics Layer Engine

http://code.google.com/p/angleproject/URL:

Copyright (C) 2002-2013 The ANGLE Project Authors.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of TransGaming Inc., Google Inc., 3DLabs Inc. Ltd., nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

of this file under

- \* the terms of any one of the MPL, the GPL or the LGPL.
- \* \*\*\*\*\* END LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\* \*/

Network Security Services (NSS)

http://www.mozilla.org/projects/security/pki/nss/URL:

/\* \*\*\*\*\* BEGIN LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

- \* Version: MPL 1.1/GPL 2.0/LGPL 2.1
- \* The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version
- \* 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with
- \* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
- \* http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/
- \* Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis.
- \* WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License
- \* for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the
- \* License.

\*

- \* The Original Code is the Netscape security libraries.
- \* The Initial Developer of the Original Code is
- \* Netscape Communications Corporation.
- \* Portions created by the Initial Developer are Copyright (C) 1994-2000
- \* the Initial Developer. All Rights Reserved.

\*

\* Contributor(s):

- \* Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of
- \* either the GNU General Public License Version 2 or later (the "GPL"), or
- \* the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later (the "LGPL"),
- \* in which case the provisions of the GPL or the LGPL are applicable instead

- \*
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
- \* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
- \* distribution.

\*

- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
- \* software must display the following acknowledgment:
- \* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
- \* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit.

)"http://www.openssl.org/ (

\*

- \* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to
- \* endorse or promote products derived from this software without
- \* prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
- \* openssl-core@openssl.org.

.

- \* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"
- \* nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written
- \* permission of the OpenSSL Project.

\*

- \* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
- \* acknowledgment:
- \* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
- \* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit
- )" http://www.openssl.org/(

\*

- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY
- \* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
- \* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER

CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN

ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THEPOSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### boringssl

https://boringssl.googlesource.com/boringsslURL:

# LICENSE ISSUES

==========

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of

the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit.

See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style

Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL

please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

# OpenSSL License

-----

\* Copyright (c) 1998-2011 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.

\*

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:

- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
- \* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
- \*
- \* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
- \* the code are not to be removed.
- \* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
- \* as the author of the parts of the library used.
- \* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
- \* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
- \* must display the following acknowledgement:
- \* "This product includes cryptographic software written by
- \* Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
- \* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library
- being used are not cryptographic related :-).
- \* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
- \* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
- \* "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"

- \* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
- \* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
- \* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
- \* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
- \* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
- \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
- \* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
- \* -----------

\*

- \* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
- \* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
- \* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

\*/

# Original SSLeay License

-----

- /\* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
- \* All rights reserved.

\*

- \* This package is an SSL implementation written
- \* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
- \* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.

- \* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
- \* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
- \* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
- \* Ihash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG
``AS IS" AND

Copyright 2014 The Chromium Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer

in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

\* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
- \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
- \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
- \* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*

- \* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
- \* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be
- \* copied and put under another distribution licence
- \* [including the GNU Public Licence.]

\*/

#### Brotli

https://github.com/google/brotliURL:

Google Cache Invalidation API

#### **URL**:

https://chromium.googlesource.com/chromium/src/+/mast er/third party/cacheinvalidation/README.chromium

# Crashpad

https://crashpad.chromium.org/URL:

drawElements Quality Program

#### **URL**:

https://source.android.com/devices/graphics/testing.html

dom-distiller-js

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

Parts of the following directories are available under Apache v2.0

src/de

Copyright (c) 2009-2011 Christian Kohlschütter

third\_party/gwt\_exporter Copyright 2007 Timepedia.org

third\_party/gwt-2.5.1 Copyright 2008 Google

java/org/chromium/distiller/dev Copyright 2008 Google

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to

permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to

the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included

in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE

SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

fips181

http://www.adel.nursat.kz/apg/URL:

Copyright (c) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002

Adel I. Mirzazhanov. All rights reserved

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1.Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2.Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

**END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS** 

**Expat XML Parser** 

http://sourceforge.net/projects/expat/URL:

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd

and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining

a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the

"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including

without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

harfbuzz-ng

http://harfbuzz.orgURL:

HarfBuzz is licensed under the so-called "Old MIT" license. Details follow.

For parts of HarfBuzz that are licensed under different licenses see individual

files names COPYING in subdirectories where applicable.

Copyright © 2010,2011,2012 Google, Inc.

3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products

derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY

DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE

GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY.

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

flac

<u>-http://sourceforge.net/projects/flac/files/flacURL:src/flac-1.2.1-src/flac-1.2.1.tar.gz/download</u>

Copyright (C) 2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2005,2006,2007 Josh Coalson

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

iccjpeg

http://www.ijg.orgURL:

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied,

with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or

fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you,

its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

This software is copyright (C) 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane.

All Rights Reserved except as specified below.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this

software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these

conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this
- -README file must be included, with this copyright and no warranty notice

unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files

must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.

(2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying

documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of

the Independent JPEG Group".

(3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts

full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept

NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code,

not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to

acknowledge us.

Copyright © 2011 Codethink Limited

Copyright © 2008,2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)

Copyright © 2009 Keith Stribley

Copyright © 2009 Martin Hosken and SIL International

Copyright © 2007 Chris Wilson

Copyright © 2006 Behdad Esfahbod

Copyright © 2005 David Turner

Copyright © 2004,2007,2008,2009,2010 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright © 1998-2004 David Turner and Werner Lemberg

For full copyright notices consult the individual files in the package.

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without

license or royalty fees, to use, copy, modify, and distribute this

software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the

above copyright notice and the following two paragraphs appear in

all copies of this software.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR

DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN

IF THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS

ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS NO OBLIGATION TO

PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder. All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the

property of their respective owners.

Third-Party Software Licenses

This section contains third-party software notices and/or additional

terms for licensed third-party software components included within ICU

libraries.

1. Unicode Data Files and Software

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name

in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it.

This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of

commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are

assumed by the product vendor.

icu

http://site.icu-project.org/URL:

ICU License - ICU 1.8.1 and later

#### COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1995-2014 International Business Machines Corporation and

others

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a

copy of this software and associated documentation files (the

"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including

without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,

distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to

whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above

copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of

the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this

permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder

shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale,

use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior

written authorization of the copyright holder.

- 2. Chinese/Japanese Word Break Dictionary Data (cidict.txt)
- # The Google Chrome software developed by Google is licensed under the BSD li

ses, as set forth below.

#

# The BSD License

http://opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php #

# Copyright (C) 2006-2008, Google Inc.

#

# All rights reserved.

#

# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modifi

cation, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

#

# Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, th

is list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

# Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or

other materials provided with the distribution.

# Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be

used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific

prior written permission.

#

#

# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS I

Copyright © 1991-2014 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.

Distributed under the Terms of Use in

http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining

a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation

(the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation

(the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use.

copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of

the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files

or Software are furnished to do so, provided that

(a) this copyright and permission notice appear with all copies

of the Data Files or Software,

(b) this copyright and permission notice appear in associated

documentation, and

(c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software

as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or

Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF

ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS

NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,

DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER

TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

forms, with or without

- # \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- # \* are met:

#

- # \* . Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- # \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- # \* . Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- # \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
- \* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
- # \* distribution.
- \* . Neither the name of the TaBE Project nor the names of its
- \* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
- # \* from this software without specific prior written permission.

# ,

- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
- # \* "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
- # \* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
- # \* FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
- # \* REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
- # \* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
- # \* (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
- # \* SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
- # \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
- # \* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
- # \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
- \* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# \*/

#

S" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPL

IED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLA

ECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDIN

G, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF L

IABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED O

F THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#

# The word list in cjdict.txt are generated by combining three word lists I

isted

# below with further processing for compound word breaking. The frequency i

s generated

# with an iterative training against Google web corpora.

#

# \* Libtabe (Chinese)

https://sourceforge.net/project/?group\_id=1519 #

# - Its license terms and conditions are shown below.

#

\* IPADIC (Japanese)

#

http://chasen.aist-nara.ac.jp/chasen/distribution.html-

# - Its license terms and conditions are shown below.

#

# -----COPYING.libtabe ---- BEGIN-----

#

# /\*

# \* Copyrighy (c) 1999 TaBE Project.

# \* Copyright (c) 1999 Pai-Hsiang Hsiao.

# \* All rights reserved.

# '

# \* Redistribution and use in source and binary

- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
- \* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING **NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)**
- \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
- \* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# \*/

#

- Copyright 1996 Chih-Hao Tsai @ Beckman Institute, University of Illinois
- c-tsai4@uiuc.edu http://casper.beckman.uiuc.edu/~c-tsai4

# -----COPYING.libtabe----END-----

#

#

-----COPYING.ipadic----BEGIN-----

#

- Copyright 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 Nara Institute of Science
- and Technology. All Rights Reserved.

#

- Use, reproduction, and distribution of this software is permitted.
- Any copy of this software, whether in its original form or modified,
- must include both the above copyright notice and the following
- paragraphs.

#

- # Nara Institute of Science and Technology (NAIST),
- the copyright holders, disclaims all warranties with regard to this
- software, including all implied warranties of merchantability and
- fitness, in no event shall NAIST be liable for
- any special, indirect or consequential damages or any damages
- whatsoever resulting from loss of use, data or profits, whether in an
- action of contract, negligence or other tortuous

- #
- \* Copyright (c) 1999 Computer Systems and Communication Lab,
- Institute of Information Science, Academia Sinica.
- \* All rights reserved.

#

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- # \* are met:

- \* . Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* . Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
- \* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
- \* distribution.
- \* . Neither the name of the Computer Systems and Communication Lab
- \* nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or
- \* promote products derived from this software without specific
- # prior written permission.

#

- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
- \* "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
- \* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
- \* FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
- \* REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
- \* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR **CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES**
- \* (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
- \* SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

- # Each user of the program will agree and understand, and be deemed to
- # have agreed and understood, that there is no warranty whatsoever for
- # the program and, accordingly, the entire risk arising from or
- # otherwise connected with the program is assumed by the user.

#

- # Therefore, neither ICOT, the copyright holder, or any other
- # organization that participated in or was otherwise related to the
- # development of the program and their respective officials, directors,
- # officers and other employees shall be held liable for any and all
- # damages, including, without limitation, general, special, incidental
- # and consequential damages, arising out of or otherwise in connection
- # with the use or inability to use the program or any product, material
- # or result produced or otherwise obtained by using the program,
- # regardless of whether they have been advised of, or otherwise had
- # knowledge of, the possibility of such damages at any time during the
- # project or thereafter. Each user will be deemed to have agreed to the
- # foregoing by his or her commencement of use of the program. The term
- # "use" as used herein includes, but is not limited to, the use,
- # modification, copying and distribution of the program and the
- # production of secondary products from the program.

#

- # In the case where the program, whether in its original form or
- # modified, was distributed or delivered to or received by a user from
- # any person, organization or entity other than ICOT, unless it makes or
- # grants independently of ICOT any specific warranty to the user in
- # writing, such person, organization or entity, will also

action, arising out

# of or in connection with the use or performance of this software.

#

- # A large portion of the dictionary entries
- # originate from ICOT Free Software. The following conditions for ICOT
- # Free Software applies to the current dictionary as well.

#

- # Each User may also freely distribute the Program, whether in its
- # original form or modified, to any third party or parties, PROVIDED
- # that the provisions of Section 3 ("NO WARRANTY") will ALWAYS appear
- # on, or be attached to, the Program, which is distributed substantially
- # in the same form as set out herein and that such intended
- # distribution, if actually made, will neither violate or otherwise
- # contravene any of the laws and regulations of the countries having
- # jurisdiction over the User or the intended distribution itself.

#

**# NO WARRANTY** 

#

- # The program was produced on an experimental basis in the course of the
- # research and development conducted during the project and is provided
- # to users as so produced on an experimental basis. Accordingly, the
- # program is provided without any warranty whatsoever, whether express,
- # implied, statutory or otherwise. The term "warranty" used herein
- # includes, but is not limited to, any warranty of the quality,
- # performance, merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose of
- # the program and the nonexistence of any infringement or violation of
- # any right of any third party.

#

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVIC

ES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED A

ND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\_\_\_\_\_

4. Burmese Word Break Dictionary Data (burmesedict.txt)

Copyright (c) 2014 International Business Machines Corporation and others. All Rights Reserved.

This list is part of a project hosted at:

github.com/kanyawtech/myanmar-karen-word-lists

-----

Copyright (c) 2013, LeRoy Benjamin Sharon All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modifi

cation, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notic

e, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation an

d/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name Myanmar Karen Word Lists, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS I

S" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMP

LIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

be exempted

# from and not be held liable to the user for any such damages as noted

# above as far as the program is concerned.

#

# -----COPYING.ipadic----END-----

-----

3. Lao Word Break Dictionary Data (laodict.txt)

Copyright (c) 2013 International Business Machines Corporation and others. All Rights Reserved.

http://code.google.com/p/lao-dictionary/Project:

<u>-http://lao-dictionary.googlecode.com/git/Lao</u>Dictionary: <u>Dictionary.txt</u>

-http://lao-dictionary.googlecode.com/git/LaoLicense: Dictionary-LICEN

(copied below)

This file is derived from the above dictionary, with slight modifications.

-----

Copyright (C) 2013 Brian Eugene Wilson, Robert Martin Campbell.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright no

tice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions

in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of cond

itions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materi

als provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

contribution to the

database or code waives all rights to future claims in that

contribution or in the TZ Database.

google-jstemplate

http://code.google.com/p/google-istemplate/URL:

Khronos header files

http://www.khronos.org/registryURL:

Copyright (c) 2007-2010 The Khronos Group Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a

copy of this software and/or associated documentation files (the

"Materials"), to deal in the Materials without restriction, including

without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,

distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Materials, and to

permit persons to whom the Materials are furnished to do so, subject to

the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included

in all copies or substantial portions of the Materials.

THE MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE

MATERIALS OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE MATERIALS.

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR

ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DA

MAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVIC

ES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED A

ND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

## 5. Time Zone Database

ICU uses the public domain data and code derived from Time Zone Database

for its time zone support. The ownership of the TZ database is explained

in BCP 175: Procedure for Maintaining the Time Zone Database section 7.

Database Ownership 1 -

The TZ database itself is not an IETF Contribution or an IETF

document. Rather it is a pre-existing and regularly updated work

that is in the public domain, and is intended to remain in the public

domain. Therefore, BCPs 78 [RFC5378] and 79 [RFC3979] do not apply

to the TZ Database or contributions that individuals make to it.

Should any claims be made and substantiated against the TZ Database,

the organization that is providing the IANA Considerations defined in

this RFC, under the memorandum of understanding with the IETF.

currently ICANN, may act in accordance with all competent court

orders. No ownership claims will be made by ICANN or the IETF Trust

on the database or the code. Any person making a

LevelDB: A Fast Persistent Key-Value Store

https://github.com/google/leveldb.gitURL:

Copyright (c) 2011 The LevelDB Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer

in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

\* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. INCLUDING. BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 2.0, Sept. 18, 2008)

Copyright (C) 1992 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of

this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in

the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to

use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies

of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do

so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either

this permission notice or a reference to http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/

shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON

GRAPHICS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Silicon Graphics, Inc. shall

not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other

dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Silicon

Graphics, Inc.

the user accepts

full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept

NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code,

not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to

acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name

in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it.

This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's

software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of

commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are

assumed by the product vendor.

sole proprietor of its copyright holder, Aladdin Enterprises of Menlo Park, CA.

by the usual distribution terms of the Free Software Foundation; principally,

that you must include source code if you redistribute it. (See the file ansi2knr.c for

full details.)

However, since ansi2knr.c is not needed as part

of any program generated from the IJG code, this does not limit you more than

the foregoing paragraphs do.

The Unix configuration script "configure" was produced with GNU Autoconf.

It is copyright by the Free Software Foundation but is freely distributable.

The same holds for its supporting scripts (config.guess, config.sub,

Itconfig, Itmain.sh). Another support script, install-sh, is copyright

#### POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The library to input, validate, and display addresses. https://qithub.com/qooglei18n/libaddressinputURL:

### libjingle

http://www.webrtc.orgURL:

# libjpeg

http://www.ijg.org/URL:

\_\_\_\_\_

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied,

with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or

fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you,

its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

This software is copyright (C) 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane.

All Rights Reserved except as specified below.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this

software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these

### conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this
- -README file must be included, with this copyright and no warranty notice

unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files

must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.

(2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying

documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of

the Independent JPEG Group".

(3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if

style license

(see README.) The TurboJPEG/OSS wrapper (both C and Java versions) and

associated test programs bear a similar license, which is reproduced below:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation

and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the libjpeg-turbo Project nor the names of its

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this

software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS",

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

It appears that the arithmetic coding option of the JPEG spec is covered by

patents owned by IBM, AT&T, and Mitsubishi. Hence arithmetic coding cannot

legally be used without obtaining one or more licenses. For this reason,

support for arithmetic coding has been removed from the free JPEG software.

(Since arithmetic coding provides only a marginal gain over the unpatented

Huffman mode, it is unlikely that very many implementations will support it.)

So far as we are aware, there are no patent restrictions on the remaining

The IJG distribution formerly included code to read and write GIF files.

To avoid entanglement with the Unisys LZW patent, GIF reading support has

been removed altogether, and the GIF writer has been simplified to produce

"uncompressed GIFs". This technique does not use the LZW algorithm; the

resulting GIF files are larger than usual, but are readable by all standard

GIF decoders.

We are required to state that

"The Graphics Interchange Format(c) is the Copyright property of

CompuServe Incorporated. GIF(sm) is a Service Mark property of

CompuServe Incorporated."

----

Public License.

libjpeg-turbo

http://sourceforge.net/projects/libipeg-turbo/URL:

-libjpeg-turbo is licensed under a non-restrictive, BSD

derived from libpng-1.0.6, and are distributed according to the same

disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6 with the following individuals

added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Simon-Pierre Cadieux

Eric S. Raymond

Cosmin Truta

Gilles Vollant

and with the following additions to the disclaimer:

There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the

library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our

efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes

or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire

risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with

the user.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, are derived from

libpng-0.96, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and

license as libpng-0.96, with the following individuals added to the list

of Contributing Authors:

Tom Lane

Glenn Randers-Pehrson

Willem van Schaik

libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are

Copyright (c) 1996-1997 Andreas Dilger, are derived from libpng-0.88,

and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as

libpng-0.88, with the following individuals added to the list

International Phone Number Library

http://libphonenumber.googlecode.com/svn/trunk/URL:

Copyright (C) 2011 Google Inc.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

limitations under the License.

libpng

http://libpng.org/URL:

This copy of the libpng notices is provided for your convenience. In case of

any discrepancy between this copy and the notices in the file png.h that is

included in the libpng distribution, the latter shall prevail.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE:

If you modify libpng you may insert additional notices immediately following

this sentence.

This code is released under the libpng license.

libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.2.54, November 12, 2015, are

Copyright (c) 2000-2002, 2004, 2006-2015 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, are

- 1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.
- 2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not

be misrepresented as being the original source.

3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any

source or altered source distribution.

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without

fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to

supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this

source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be

END OF COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE.

A "png\_get\_copyright" function is available, for convenient use in "about"

boxes and the like:

printf("%s", png\_get\_copyright(NULL));

Also, the PNG logo (in PNG format, of course) is supplied in the

files "pngbar.png.jpg" and "pngbar.jpg (88x31) and "pngnow.png.jpg" (98x31).

Libpng is OSI Certified Open Source Software. OSI Certified Open Source is

a certification mark of the Open Source Initiative. OSI has not addressed

the additional disclaimers inserted at version 1.0.7.

Glenn Randers-Pehrson glennrp at users.sourceforge.net November 12, 2015 of

Contributing Authors:

John Bowler

Kevin Bracey

Sam Bushell

Magnus Holmgren

**Greg Roelofs** 

Tom Tanner

libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are

Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Contributing Authors"

is defined as the following set of individuals:

Andreas Dilger

Dave Martindale

Guy Eric Schalnat

Paul Schmidt

Tim Wegner

The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS". The Contributing Authors

and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied.

including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of

fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc.

assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary,

or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG

Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this

source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject

to the following restrictions:

- \* (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
- \* SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
- \* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
- \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
- \* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

#### libusbx

http://libusb.orgURL:

## libvpx

http://www.webmproject.orgURL:

Copyright (c) 2010, The WebM Project authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in

the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google, nor the WebM Project, nor the names

of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products

# https://github.com/cisco/libsrtpURL:

/\*

- \*
- \* Copyright (c) 2001-2006 Cisco Systems, Inc.
- \* All rights reserved.

\*

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:

\*

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\*

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
- \* copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
- \* disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
- \* with the distribution.

\*

- \* Neither the name of the Cisco Systems, Inc. nor the names of its
- contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
- \* from this software without specific prior written permission.

\*

- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
- \* "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
- \* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
- \* FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
- \* COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
- \* INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

currently owned by

Google and acquired in the future, licensable by Google that are necessarily

infringed by these implementations of WebM. This grant does not include claims

that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of these

or agree to the institution of patent litigation or any other patent

-enforcement activity against any entity (including a cross claim or

counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any of these implementations of WebM

or any code incorporated within any of these implementations of WebM

constitute direct or contributory patent infringement, or inducement of

patent infringement, then any patent rights granted to you under this License

for these implementations of WebM shall terminate as of the date such

litigation is filed.

#### libxml

http://xmlsoft.orgURL:

Except where otherwise noted in the source code (e.g. the files hash.c.

with different Copyright notices) all the files are:

Copyright (C) 1998-2012 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy

of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal

in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights

to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell

copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is fur-

nished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in

derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE.

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

WebP image encoder/decoder

http://developers.google.com/speed/webpURL:

Additional IP Rights Grant (Patents)

-----

"These implementations" means the copyrightable works that implement the WebM

codecs distributed by Google as part of the WebM Project.

-Google hereby grants to you a perpetual, worldwide, non exclusive, no-charge,

royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to

make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, transfer, and otherwise

run, modify and propagate the contents of these implementations of WebM, where

such license applies only to those patent claims, both

all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER

IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CON-

NECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not

be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-

ings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

\_\_\_\_\_

Licence for libexslt

.....

Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Thomas Broyer, Charlie Bozeman and Daniel Veillard.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy

of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal

in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights

to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell

copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is fur-

nished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in

all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FIT-

NESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER

IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FIT-

NESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN

THE SOFTWARE.

libxslt

http://xmlsoft.org/XSLTURL:

Licence for libxslt except libexslt

\_\_\_\_\_

Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy

of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal

in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights

to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell

copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is fur-

nished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in

all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FIT-

NESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

linux-syscall-support

URL: http://code.google.com/p/linux-syscall-support/

// Copyright 2015 The Chromium Authors. All rights reserved.

//

// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

// met:

//

// \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

// \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

// copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer

// in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

// distribution.

// \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its

// contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the authors shall not

be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-

ings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

\_\_\_\_\_

### libyuv

http://code.google.com/p/libyuv/URL:

Copyright 2011 The LibYuv Project Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in

the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may

be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED

// this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON

ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### LZMA SDK

http://www.7-zip.org/sdk.htmlURL:

LZMA SDK is placed in the public domain.

### mesa

http://www.mesa3d.org/URL:

The default Mesa license is as follows:

Copyright (C) 1999-2007 Brian Paul All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a

copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),

to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation

the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,

and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the

Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included

// THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

// "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

//

// LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

// A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

// OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

// SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

// LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

// DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

// THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

// (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

// OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

LZ4 - Extremely fast compression

https://code.google.com/p/lz4/URL:

LZ4 Library

Copyright (c) 2011-2014, Yann Collet

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification.

are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this

list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this

list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or

other materials provided with the distribution.

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\*

- \* Neither the name of the modp.com nor the names of its
- contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
- \* this software without specific prior written permission.

\*

- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
- \* "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
- \* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
- \* A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
- \* OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
- \* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
- \* LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
- \* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
- \* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
- \* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
- \* OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### Mojo

https://github.com/domokit/mojoURL:

// Copyright 2014 The Chromium Authors. All rights reserved.

//

// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

// met:

//

// \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

// notice, this list of conditions and the following

in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY.

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

BRIAN PAUL BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Some parts of Mesa are copyrighted under the GNU LGPL. See the

Mesa/docs/COPYRIGHT file for details.

modp base64 decoder

https://github.com/client9/stringencodersURL:

- \* MODP\_B64 High performance base64 encoder/decoder
- \* Version 1.3 -- 17-Mar-2006

http://modp.com/release/base64 \*

k

- \* Copyright (c) 2005, 2006 Nick Galbreath -- nickg [at] modp [dot] com
- \* All rights reserved.

\*

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
- \* met:

\*

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\*

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

or init by array(init key, key length).

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

 Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote

products derived from this software without specific prior written

permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

disclaimer.

 $^{\prime\prime}$  \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

// copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer

// in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

// distribution.

 $^{\prime\prime}$  \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its

// contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

// this software without specific prior written permission.

//

// THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

// "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

// LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

// A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

// OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

// SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

// LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

// DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

// THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

// (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

// OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### mt19937ar

-http://www.math.sci.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~mURL: mat/MT/MT2002/emt19937ar.html

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.

Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using init\_genrand(seed)

allow others to

use your version of this file under the terms of the MPL, indicate your

decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice

and other provisions required by the GPL or the LGPL. If you do not delete

the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under

the terms of any one of the MPL, the GPL or the LGPL.

## OpenMAX DL

## **URL**:

https://silver.arm.com/download/Software/Graphics/OX00 0-BU-00010-r1p0-00bet0/OX000-BU-00010-r1p0-00bet0. tqz

Use of this source code is governed by a BSD-style license that can be

found in the LICENSE file in the root of the source tree.

contributing project authors may be found in the AUTHORS file in the

root of the source tree.

The files were originally licensed by ARM Limited.

The following files:

- \* dl/api/omxtypes.h
- \* dl/sp/api/omxSP.h

are licensed by Khronos:

Copyright © 2005-2008 The Khronos Group Inc. All Rights Reserved.

These materials are protected by copyright laws and contain material

proprietary to the Khronos Group, Inc. You may use these materials

for implementing Khronos specifications, without altering or removing

any trademark, copyright or other notice from the specification.

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Netscape Plugin Application Programming Interface (NPAPI)

-http://mxr.mozilla.org/mozillaURL: central/source/modules/plugin/base/public/

Version: MPL 1.1/GPL 2.0/LGPL 2.1

The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version

the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis,

WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License

for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the

The Original Code is mozilla.org code.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is

Netscape Communications Corporation.

Portions created by the Initial Developer are Copyright (C) 1998

the Initial Developer. All Rights Reserved.

### Contributor(s):

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of

either the GNU General Public License Version 2 or later (the "GPL"), or

the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later (the "LGPL"),

in which case the provisions of the GPL or the LGPL are applicable instead

of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only

under the terms of either the GPL or the LGPL, and not to

copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

 Neither the name of Internet Society, IETF or IETF Trust, nor the

names of specific contributors, may be used to endorse or promote

products derived from this software without specific prior written

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Opus is subject to the royalty-free patent licenses which are

specified at:

https://datatracker.ietf.org/ipr/1524/

Microsoft Corporation:

https://datatracker.ietf.org/ipr/1914/

**Broadcom Corporation:** 

https://datatracker.ietf.org/ipr/1526/

Khronos Group makes no, and expressly disclaims any, representations

or warranties, express or implied, regarding these materials, including,

without limitation, any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness

for a particular purpose or non-infringement of any intellectual property.

Khronos Group makes no, and expressly disclaims any, warranties, express

or implied, regarding the correctness, accuracy, completeness, timeliness,

and reliability of these materials.

Under no circumstances will the Khronos Group, or any of its Promoters.

Contributors or Members or their respective partners, officers, directors,

employees, agents or representatives be liable for any damages, whether

direct, indirect, special or consequential damages for lost revenues,

lost profits, or otherwise, arising from or in connection with these

Khronos and OpenMAX are trademarks of the Khronos Group Inc.

opus

http://git.xiph.org/?p=opus.gitURL:

Copyright 2001-2011 Xiph.Org, Skype Limited, Octasic,
Jean-Marc Valin, Timothy B. Terriberry,
CSIRO, Gregory Maxwell, Mark Borgerding,
Erik de Castro Lopo

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION

OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

re2 - an efficient, principled regular expression library https://github.com/google/re2URL:

sfntly

https://github.com/googlei18n/sfntlyURL:

Skia

https://skia.org/URL:

Some files under resources are under the following license:

## Unlimited Commercial Use

We try to make it clear that you may use all clipart from Openclipart even for unlimited commercial use. We believe that giving away our images is a great way to share with the world our talents and that will come back around in a better form.

May I Use Openclipart for?

We put together a small chart of as many possibilities and questions we have heard from people asking how they may use Openclipart. If you have an additional question, please email love@openclipart.org.

All Clipart are Released into the Public Domain.

Each artist at Openclipart releases all rights to the images they share at Openclipart. The reason is so that there is no friction in using and sharing images authors make available at this website so that each artist might also receive the same benefit in using other artists clipart totally for any possible reason.

### **SMHasher**

http://code.google.com/p/smhasher/URL:

OTS (OpenType Sanitizer)

https://github.com/khaledhosnv/ots.gitURL:

PLY (Python Lex-Yacc)

http://www.dabeaz.com/ply/ply-3.4.tar.gzURL:

PLY (Python Lex-Yacc)

Version 3.4

**Protocol Buffers** 

http://protobuf.googlecode.com/svn/trunkURL:

Code generated by the Protocol Buffer compiler is owned by the owner

of the input file used when generating it. This code is not standalone and requires a support library to be linked with it. This

support library is itself covered by the above license.

Quick Color Management System

https://github.com/jrmuizel/gcms/tree/v4URL:

gcms

Copyright (C) 2009 Mozilla Corporation

Copyright (C) 1998-2007 Marti Maria

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining

a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),

to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation

the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense.

and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software

is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in

all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO. PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS: OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

usrsctp

http://github.com/sctplab/usrsctpURL:

(Copied from the COPYRIGHT file of

-https://code.google.com/p/sctp refimpl/source/browse/trunk/COPYRIGHT)

.....

----

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Cisco Systems, Inc.

Copyright (c) 2002-12 Randall R. Stewart

Copyright (c) 2002-12 Michael Tuexen

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

Snappy: A fast compressor/decompressor

http://google.github.io/snappy/URL:

salite

http://sqlite.org/URL:

The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of a legal notice, here is a blessing:

May you do good and not evil.

May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.

May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

tcmalloc

http://gperftools.googlecode.com/URL:

The USB ID Repository

http://www.linux-usb.org/usb-ids.htmlURL:

Copyright (c) 2012, Linux USB Project

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

o Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

o Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

o Neither the name of the Linux USB Project nor the names of its

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER

DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

---

The above is the version of the MIT "Expat" License used by X.org:

http://cgit.freedesktop.org/xorg/xserver/tree/COPYING

wayland-protocols

http://wayland.freedesktop.org/URL:

Copyright © 2008-2013 Kristian Høgsberg

Copyright © 2010-2013 Intel Corporation

Copyright © 2013 Rafael Antognolli

Copyright © 2013 Jasper St. Pierre

Copyright © 2014 Jonas Ådahl

Copyright © 2014 Jason Ekstrand

Copyright © 2014-2015 Collabora, Ltd.

Copyright © 2015 Red Hat Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a

copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),

to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation

the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,

and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the

Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

wayland

http://wayland.freedesktop.org/URL:

Copyright © 2008-2012 Kristian Høgsberg

Copyright © 2010-2012 Intel Corporation

Copyright © 2011 Benjamin Franzke

Copyright © 2012 Collabora, Ltd.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a

copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),

to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation

the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,

and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the

Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next

paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE

above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in

the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may

be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

x86inc

URL:

http://git.videolan.org/?p=x264.git;a=blob;f=common/x86/x86inc.asm

;\* x86inc.asm

;\* Copyright (C) 2005-2011 x264 project

paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY.

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER

DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

---

The above is the version of the MIT "Expat" License used by X.org:

http://cgit.freedesktop.org/xorg/xserver/tree/COPYING

Web Animations JS

<u>-https://github.com/web-animations/web-animations</u>URL: is

WebRTC

http://www.webrtc.orgURL:

Copyright (c) 2011, The WebRTC project authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the

; as this feature might be useful for others as well. Send patches or ideas

. x264-devel@videolan.org; to

zlib

http://zlib.net/URL:

/\* zlib.h -- interface of the 'zlib' general purpose compression library

version 1.2.4, March 14th, 2010

Copyright (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied

warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages

arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,

including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it

freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not

claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software

in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be

appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be

misrepresented as being the original software.

3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly

Mark Adler

\*/

- ;\* Authors: Loren Merritt < lorenm@u.washington.edu>
- ;\* Anton Mitrofanov <BugMaster@narod.ru>
- ;\* Jason Garrett-Glaser <darkshikari@gmail.com>
- ;\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
- ;\* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
- ;\* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
- ;\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
- ;\* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
- ;\* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
- ;\* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
- ;\* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
- ;\* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
- ;\* OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

- ; This is a header file for the x264ASM assembly language, which uses
- ; NASM/YASM syntax combined with a large number of macros to provide easy
- ; abstraction between different calling conventions (x86 32, win64, linux64).
- ; It also has various other useful features to simplify writing the kind of
- ; DSP functions that are most often used in x264.
- ; Unlike the rest of x264, this file is available under an ISC license, as it
- ; has significant usefulness outside of x264 and we want it to be available
- ; to the largest audience possible. Of course, if you modify it for your own
- ; purposes to add a new feature, we strongly encourage contributing a patch

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

The file url\_parse.cc is based on nsURLParsers.cc from Mozilla. This file is

licensed separately as follows:

The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version

the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <a href="http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/">http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/</a>

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis.

WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License

for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the

The Original Code is mozilla.org code.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is

Netscape Communications Corporation.

Portions created by the Initial Developer are Copyright (C) 1998

the Initial Developer. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s):

Darin Fisher (original author)

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of

either the GNU General Public License Version 2 or later (the "GPL"), or

the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later (the "LGPL"),

in which case the provisions of the GPL or the LGPL are applicable instead

of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only

under the terms of either the GPL or the LGPL, and not to allow others to

use your version of this file under the terms of the MPL,

http://mxr.mozilla.org/comm-central/source/mozilla/URL: netwerk/base/src/nsURLParsers.cpp

Copyright 2007, Google Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer

in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

\* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

- Valgrind client API header, located at third party/valgrind/valgrind.h

This is release under the BSD license.

These libraries have their own licenses; we recommend you read them,

as their terms may differ from the terms below.

Further license information can be found in LICENSE files located in

sub-directories.

Copyright 2014, the V8 project authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following

disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided

with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived

from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

indicate your

decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice

and other provisions required by the GPL or the LGPL. If you do not delete

the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under

the terms of any one of the MPL, the GPL or the LGPL.

V8 JavaScript Engine

http://code.google.com/p/v8URL:

This license applies to all parts of V8 that are not externally

maintained libraries. The externally maintained libraries used by V8

are:

- PCRE test suite, located in

test/mjsunit/third\_party/regexp-pcre/regexp-pcre.js. This is based on the

test suite from PCRE-7.3, which is copyrighted by the University

of Cambridge and Google, Inc. The copyright notice and license

are embedded in regexp-pcre.js.

- - Layout tests, located in test/mjsunit/third\_party/object keys. These are

based on layout tests from webkit.org which are copyrighted by

Apple Computer, Inc. and released under a 3-clause BSD license.

- - Strongtalk assembler, the basis of the files assembler arm-inl.h.
- assembler-arm.cc, assembler-arm.h, assembler ia32-inl.h,
- assembler-ia32.cc, assembler-ia32.h, assembler x64-inl.h,
- assembler-x64.cc, assembler-x64.h, assembler-mips inl.h,

assembler-mips.cc, assembler-mips.h, assembler.cc and assembler.h.

This code is copyrighted by Sun Microsystems Inc. and released

under a 3-clause BSD license.

in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of Sun Microsystems or the names of contributors may

be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without

specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS

IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Extra bundled binaries

name License

https://sites.google.com/site/fullycapable/libcap URL:

Unless otherwise \*explicitly\* stated, the following text describes the

licensed conditions under which the contents of this libcap release

may be used and distributed:

-----

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libcap, with

DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

fdlibm

http://www.netlib.org/fdlibm/URL:

Copyright (C) 1993-2004 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunSoft, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

Strongtalk

http://www.strongtalk.org/URL:

Copyright (c) 1994-2006 Sun Microsystems Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer

-----

### libnsspem

https://git.fedorahosted.org/cgit/nss-pem.gitURL:

/\* \*\*\*\*\* BEGIN LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

\* Version: MPL 1.1/GPL 2.0/LGPL 2.1

\*

- \* The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version
- \* 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with
- \* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
- \* http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/

\*

- \* Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis,
- \* WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License
- \* for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the
- \* License.

\*

\* The Original Code is the Netscape security libraries.

k

- \* The Initial Developer of the Original Code is
- \* Netscape Communications Corporation.
- \* Portions created by the Initial Developer are Copyright (C) 1994-2000
- \* the Initial Developer. All Rights Reserved.

\*

- \* Contributor(s):
- \* Rob Crittenden (rcritten@redhat.com)

\*

- \* Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of
- \* either the GNU General Public License Version 2 or later (the "GPL"), or
- \* the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later (the "LGPL"),
- \* in which case the provisions of the GPL or the LGPL are applicable instead
- \* of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only
- \* under the terms of either the GPL or the LGPL, and not

or without modification, are permitted provided that the following

conditions are met:

notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.

copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following

disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided

with the distribution.

products derived from this software without their specific prior

written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the

GNU General Public License (v2.0 - see below), in which case the

provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions.

(This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict

between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED

WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS

OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND

ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR

TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE

USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

publish,

distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to

permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to

the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included

in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE

SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

\_\_\_\_\_

This copy of the libpng notices is provided for your convenience. In case of

any discrepancy between this copy and the notices in the file png.h that is

included in the libpng distribution, the latter shall prevail.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE:

If you modify libpng you may insert additional notices immediately following

this sentence.

This code is released under the libpng license.

libpng versions 1.2.6, August 15, 2004, through 1.4.1, February 25, 2010, are

Copyright (c) 2004, 2006-2007 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are

to allow others to

- \* use your version of this file under the terms of the MPL, indicate your
- \* decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice
- \* and other provisions required by the GPL or the LGPL. If you do not delete
- \* the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under
- \* the terms of any one of the MPL, the GPL or the LGPL.
- \* \*\*\*\* END LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\* \*/

Return to Documentation index.

© Opera TV AS 2015. Confidential information of Opera TV.

### **BSD LICENSE**

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS: OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY. WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### MIT LICENSE

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining

a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the

"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including

without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,

libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are

Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger

Distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.88,

with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

John Bowler

**Kevin Bracey** 

Sam Bushell

Magnus Holmgren

**Greg Roelofs** 

Tom Tanner

libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are

Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Contributing Authors"

is defined as the following set of individuals:

Andreas Dilger

Dave Martindale

Guy Eric Schalnat

Paul Schmidt

Tim Wegner

The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS". The Contributing Authors

and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied,

including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of

fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc.

assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary,

or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG

Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.2.5

with the following individual added to the list of Contributing Authors

Cosmin Truta

libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.2.5 - October 3, 2002, are

Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are

distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6

with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors

Simon-Pierre Cadieux

Eric S. Raymond

Gilles Vollant

and with the following additions to the disclaimer:

There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the

library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our

efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes

or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire

risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with

the user.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are

distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.96,

with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Tom Lane

Glenn Randers-Pehrson

Willem van Schaik

# The FreeType Project LICENSE Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without 2006-Jan-27 fee, subject to the following restrictions: Copyright 1996-2002, 2006 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner be misrepresented as being the original source. Lemberg source or altered source distribution. Introduction ========= The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without The FreeType Project is distributed in several archive fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a packages; component to some of them may contain, in addition to the FreeType supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If font engine, you use this various tools and contributions which rely on, or relate source code in a product, acknowledgment is not to, the required but would be FreeType Project. A "png get copyright" function is available, for This license applies to all files found in such convenient use in "about" packages, and boxes and the like: which do not fall under their own explicit license. The license printf("%s",png get copyright(NULL)); affects thus the FreeType font engine, the test programs, documentation and makefiles, at the very least. Also, the PNG logo (in PNG format, of course) is supplied in the files "pngbar.png.jpg" and "pngbar.jpg (88x31) and This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, "pngnow.png.jpg" (98x31). and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion Libpng is OSI Certified Open Source Software. OSI Certified Open Source is a and use of free software in commercial and freeware products certification mark of the Open Source Initiative. alike. As a consequence, its main points are that: Glenn Randers-Pehrson o We don't promise that this software works. However, glennrp at users.sourceforge.net we will be February 25, 2010 interested in any kind of bug reports. ('as is' distribution) o You can use this software for whatever you want, in This software is based in part on the work of the parts or FreeType Team. full form, without having to pay us. ('royalty-free'

usage)

\_\_\_\_\_

`You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where

`using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source

code as well as linking it to form a `program' or `executable'.

This program is referred to as `a program using the FreeType

engine'.

This license applies to all files distributed in the original

FreeType Project, including all source code, binaries and

documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its

original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive.

If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by

this license, you must contact us to verify this.

The FreeType Project is copyright (C) 1996-2000 by David Turner,

Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg. All rights reserved except as

specified below.

THE FREETYPE PROJECT IS PROVIDED `AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY

KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OR THE INABILITY TO

USE, OF THE FREETYPE PROJECT.

This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and

irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile.

o You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use

it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge

somewhere in your documentation that you have used the

FreeType code. (`credits')

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this

software, with or without modifications, in commercial products.

We disclaim all warranties covering The FreeType Project and

assume no liability related to The FreeType Project.

Finally, many people asked us for a preferred form for a

credit/disclaimer to use in compliance with this license. We thus

encourage you to use the following text:

"""

Portions of this software are copyright \( \text{!--} \) The
FreeType

Project (www.freetype.org). All rights reserved.

Please replace <year> with the value from the FreeType version you

actually use.

Legal Terms

=======

Throughout this license, the terms `package', `FreeType Project',

and `FreeType archive' refer to the set of files originally

distributed by the authors (David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and

Werner Lemberg) as the `FreeType Project', be they named as alpha,

beta or final release.

We suggest, but do not require, that you use one or more of the

following phrases to refer to this software in your documentation

or advertising materials: `FreeType Project', `FreeType Engine',

`FreeType library', or `FreeType Distribution'.

As you have not signed this license, you are not required to

accept it. However, as the FreeType Project is copyrighted

material, only this license, or another one contracted with the

authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it.

Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the FreeType

Project, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms

of this license.

-----

There are two mailing lists related to FreeType:

#### freetype@nongnu.org o

Discusses general use and applications of FreeType, as well as

future and wanted additions to the library and distribution.

If you are looking for support, start in this list if you haven't found anything to help you in the documentation.

#### freetype-devel@nongnu.org o

Discusses bugs, as well as engine internals, design issues,

specific licenses, porting, etc.

Our home page can be found at

http://www.freetype.org

display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and

sublicense the FreeType Project (in both source and object code

forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to

authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted

herein, subject to the following conditions:

o Redistribution of source code must retain this license file

(`FTL.TXT') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to

the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying

documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered,

original files must be preserved in all copies of source

files.

o Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that

states that the software is based in part of the work of the

FreeType Team, in the distribution documentation. We also

encourage you to put an URL to the FreeType web page in your

documentation, though this isn't mandatory.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on

the FreeType Project, not just the unmodified files. If you use

our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid

to us.

-----

Neither the FreeType authors and contributors nor you shall use

the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional

purposes without specific prior written permission.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or

portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

- 1.8. "License" means this document.
- 1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum

extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or

subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the

substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous

Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a

Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file

containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or

previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code

which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as

Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this

License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or

hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process,

and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for

\_\_\_\_\_\_

## MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 1.1

-----

1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the

Covered Code available to a third party.

1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to

the creation of Modifications.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original

Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications

made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the

combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case

including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally

accepted in the software development community for the electronic

transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source

Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified

as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit

Α.

Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or

as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or

selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice,

sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the

Original Code (or portions thereof).

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are

effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes

Original Code under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is

granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2)

separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused

by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

### 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor

- hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non exclusive license
- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or

trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify,

display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications

created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an

unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code

and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making,

making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus

any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control

compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code

differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another

well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The

Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the

appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available

for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity

exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this

License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1.

For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is

controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of

this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect.

to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by

contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent

(50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such

entity.

## 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free,

non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property

claims:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or

trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce,

modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original

of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a

copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You

distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code

version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this

License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include

an additional document offering the additional rights described in

Section 3.5.

#### 3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be

made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License

either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted

Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an

Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic

Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12)

months after the date it initially became available, or at least six

(6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification

has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for

ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the

Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

#### 3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a

file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and

the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that

the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original

Code provided by the Initial Developer and including

using, or

selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone

and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions

of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have

made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that

Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of

Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor

Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are

effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of

the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is

granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the

Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version;

3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of

Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made

by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the

Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims

infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by

that Contributor.

#### 3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are

governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation

Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be

distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version

Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's

Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or

Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by

this License.

#### 3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source

Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source

Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a

location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely

to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s)

You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in

Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation

for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership

rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to

charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability

obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You

may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial

Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than

any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is

offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial

Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the

Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty,

support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

#### 3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the

the name of the

Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an

Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the

origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

## 3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

## (a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's

intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights

granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2,

Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code

distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the

party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will

know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after

the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2,

Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies

Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps

(such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups)

reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered

Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

## (b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming

interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which

are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must

also include this information in the LEGAL file.

#### (c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to

requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this

License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to

statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with

the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b)

describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description

must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must

be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the

extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be

sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to

understand it.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has

attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

#### 6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised

and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version

will be given a distinguishing version number.

## 6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the

License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that

version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms

of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one

other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to

Covered Code created under this License.

and if You include a notice stating that the Source

Code version of

the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License,

including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the

obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included

in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or

collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the

Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered

Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may

contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in

compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the

Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's

rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this

License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different

license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ

from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial

Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the

Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by

the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such

terms You offer.

## 3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code

not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger

Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the

requirements of this License are fulfilled for the

automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure

such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All

sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall

survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their

nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License

shall survive.

# 8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement

claim (excluding declatory judgment actions) against Initial Developer

or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom

You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

# (a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly

infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such

Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License

shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively,

unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i)

agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable

royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such

Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to

the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days

of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not

mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim

is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under

Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of

the 60 day notice period specified above.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may

only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code

governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that

the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape",

"MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your

license (except to note that your license differs from this License)

and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license

contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and

Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial

Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in

Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of

this License.)

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING,

WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF

DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGING.

THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE

IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT,

YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE

COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER

OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF

ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate

WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER

COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN

INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF

LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY

RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW

PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE

EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO

THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in

48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer

software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such

terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48

C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995),

all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those

rights set forth herein.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject

matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be

unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent

necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by

California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if

any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions.

With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of,

or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United

States of America, any litigation relating to this

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's

Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then

any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b)

and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used.

sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that

Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant

alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or

indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as

by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent

infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses

granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken

into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or

license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above,

all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers)

which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder

prior to termination shall survive termination.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL

DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE,

OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR

ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY

CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL,

except in

compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS"

basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the

License for the specific language governing rights and limitations

under the License.

The Original Code is
The Initial Developer of the Original Code is
Portions created by are Copyright (C)
All Rights Reserved.  Contributor(s):
Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms
of the license (the "[] License"), in which case the
provisions of [] License are applicable instead of those
above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only
under the terms of the [] License and not to allow others to use
your version of this file under the MPL, indicate your decision by
deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and
other provisions required by the [] License. If you do not delete
the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file

[NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of

under either the MPL or the [\_\_\_] License."

License shall be

subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern

District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County,

California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including

without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and

expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on

Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded.

Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract

shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this

License.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is

responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly,

out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to

work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such

responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or

shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as

"Multiple-Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed" means that the Initial

Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under

Your choice of the NPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified

by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.

``The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License

Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file

the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should

use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{I}}$ 

Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.]

## الصورة

لا صورة /الصورة مشومة

🛭 تأكد من توصيل الموائى بالتلفزيون بشكل صحيح.

🛭 تأكد من اختيار الجماز الصحيح ليكون مصدر العرض.

🛭 تأكد ون توصيل الجماز أو الوصدر الخارجي بشكل صحيح.

صوت بدون صورة

🛛 تأكد ون تعيين إعدادات الصورة بشكل صحيح.

استقبال هوائى ضعيف

🛭 تأكد ون توصيل الموائي بالتلفزيون بشكل صحيح.

ا يوكن أن تؤثر وكبرات الصوت وأجمزة الصوت غير الوؤرضة ووصابيح النيون والمباني العالية والنجسام الكبيرة الحجم النخرى على جودة الاستقبال. إن أوكن، حاول تحسين جودة الاستقبال بتغيير اتجاه المواني أو بتحريك النجمزة بعيدًا عن التلفزيون.

 إذا كان الاستقبال سيئًا على قناة واحدة فقط، فاضبط هذه القناة باستخدام التثبيت اليدوي.

جودة الصورة من الجماز سيئة

🛭 تأكد ون توصيل الجماز بشكل صحيح.

🛭 تأكد من تعيين إعدادات الصورة بشكل صحيح.

الصورة غير وتلائوة وع الشاشة

غيّر إلى تنسيق صورة أخر.

ووضع الصورة غير صحيح

قد لا تكون بعض إشارات الصورة الصادرة من بعض النُجمزة متلانوة مع الشاشة بشكل صحيح. افحص إخراج إشارة الجماز الوتصل.

صورة الكهبيوتر غير ثابتة

تأكد مِن أن الكوبيوتر يستخدم دقة الشاشة ومعدل التحديث المعتودين.

## الصوت

الصوت غير ووجود أو جودته ضعيفة

إذا لم يتم اكتشاف أي إشارة صوتية، فسيقوم التلفزيون بإيقاف إخراج الصوت بشكل تلقاني - ولا يشير ذلك إلى عطل.

🛘 تأكد ون تعيين إعدادات الصوت بشكل صحيح.

🛚 تأكد هن توصيل كل الكبلات بشكل صحيح.

🛘 تأكد ون عدر كتر الصوت أو ضبطه على صفر.

 تأكد من توصيل إخراج صوت التلفزيون بإدخال الصوت على نظام المسرج المنزلي.

يجب أن يكون الصوت مسموعًا من مكبرات صوت نظام المسرج المنزلي ( HTS.(

 قد تتطلب بعض النجمزة تهكين إخراج صوت HDMI يدويًا. إذا كان إخراج صوت HDMI وهكُنًا، ولكنك وع ذلك لم تسوع أي صوت، فحاول تغيير تنسيق الصوت الرقوي للجماز إلى PCM(تعديل الشفرة النبضية). للحصول على الإرشادات، يهكنك الرجوع إلى الوثائق المصاحبة للجماز.

#### التوصيلات

## **HDMI**

- للحظ أن دعم HDCP (حواية الوحتوى الرقوي ذي النطاق الترددي العالي) يوكنه تأخير الوقت الذي يحتاجه التلفزيون لعرض الوحتويات من جماز HDMI

- إذا لم يتعرف التلفزيون على جماز HDMIولم تظمر أي صورة، فحاول تبديل المصدر من جماز لنخر ثم العودة ثانيةً.

> - إذا حدث تقطع في الصوت، فتأكد من صحة إعدادات الإخراج من حماز HDMI.

# التعليمات والدعم

13.1

## استكشاف الأخطاء وإصلاحما

# التشغيل وجماز التحكم عن بُعد

تعذّر بدء تشغيل التلفزيون

افصل كبل الطاقة عن وأخذ الطاقة. انتظر دقيقة واحدة ثو عاود توصيل
 الكبل.

🛚 تأكد من أن كبل الطاقة موصول بإحكام.

صوت صرير عند بدء التشغيل أو إيقاف التشغيل

تسمع صوت صرير يصدر عن هيكل التلفزيون عند بدء تشغيل التلفزيون أو إيقاف تشغيله أو إدخاله في وضع اللستعداد. يعود سبب صوت الصرير هذا إلى التودد والانقباض الطبيعيين اللذين يحدثان في التلفزيون عندما يبرد أو يسخن. ولا يؤثر ذلك في أداء التلفزيون.

لا يستجيب التلفزيون لجماز التحكم عن بعد

يحتاج التلفزيون إلى بعض الوقت لبدء التشغيل. أثناء هذا الوقت، لا يستجيب التلفزيون لوحدة التحكم عن بُعد أو مفاتيج التحكم في التلفزيون. هذا أور طبيعي. إذا استمِّ التلفزيون في عدم الاستجابة لوحدة التحكم عن بُعد، فيوكنك التحقق من أن جماز التحكم عن بُعد يعول بشكل صحيح، من خلال كاويرا الهاتف الوحوول. عيّن الهاتف إلى وضع الكاويرا ووجَّه وحدة التحكم عن بُعد إلى عدسة الكاويرا. إذا ضغطت على أي وفتاج على وحدة التحكم عن بُعد ولاحظت وويض وصباح LED لخاص بالنشعة تحت الحوراء من خلال الكاويرا، فهذا يعني أن وحدة التحكم عن بُعد تعول. ويجب فحص التلفزيون.

إذا لم تلاحظ الوميض، فقد يعني هذا أن وحدة التحكم عن بُعد وكسورة أو وستوى البطاريات ونخفض.

لا يهكن تنفيذ طريقة التحقق من وحدة التحكر عن بُعد مع وحدات التحكر عن بُعد التي تكون مقترنة للسلكيًا بالتلفزيون.

يعود التلفزيون إلى وضع اللستعداد بعد ظهور شاشة البدء من Philips

عندما يكون التلفزيون في وضع اللستعداد، تظمر شاشة البدء من Philips ، ثم يعود التلفزيون إلى وضع اللستعداد. وهذا سلوك عادي. عند فصل التلفزيون عن مصدر الطاقة ثم إعادة توصيله به، تظمر شاشة البدء عند عملية بدء التشغيل التالية. لتشغيل التلفزيون من وضع اللستعداد، اضغط على<sup>©</sup>على جماز التحكم عن بعد أو على التلفزيون.

يستور وويض ضوء وضع اللستعداد

افصل كبل الطاقة عن مأخذ الطاقة. انتظر 5 دقائق قبل إعادة توصيل الكبل. إذ حدث الوميض من جيد، فاتصل بقسم العناية بوستملكي أجمزة تلفزيون Philips.

## القنوات

لم يتم العثور على أي قنوات رقوية أثناء التثبيت

راجع الوواصفات الفنية للتأكد من أن التلفزيون الخاص بك يدعم DVB-T أو DVB-C في بلدك.

تأكد من توصيل كل الكبلات بطريقة صحيحة ومن تحديد الشبكة الصحيحة.

لا تظمر القنوات التى تم تثبيتما وسبقًا فى لائحة القنوات

تأكد من اختيار لائحة القنوات الصحيحة.

- في حالة استخدار محول HDMI إلى DVI أو كبل HDMI إلى DVI، تأكد من توصيل كبل صوت إضافي بمنفذ إدخال الصوت (مأخذ صغير فقط)، إذا كان ذلك متوفرًا.

تعذّر عول EasyLink

- تأكد من توافق أجمزة HDMI مع HDMI-CEC ، فوويزات EasyLink الله عن النجمزة المتوافقة وع HDMI-CEC.

لا يظمر روز وستوى الصوت

- يُعد هذا السلوك عاديًا في حالة توصيل جماز صوت HDMI-CEC.

عدم ظهور الصور وملفات الفيديو والووسيقى من جهاز USB

- تأكد من إعداد جماز تخزين USBبحيث يكون متوافقًا مع فنة التخزين كبير السعة، كوا مو موضح في وثانق جماز التخزين.
  - تأكد من أن جماز تخزين USBمتوافق مع التلفزيون.
- تأكد من أن تنسيقات ولفات الصوت والصورة ودعومة بواسطة التلفزيون.

تشغيل وتقطع لولفات USB

- قد يؤدي أداء النقل لجماز تخزين USBإلى تقييد معدّل نقل البيانات إلى التفزيون، وما يتسبب في رداءة جودة التشغيل.

## Bluetooth و إنترنت

شبكة Wi-Fi هشوشة أو لم يتم العثور عليما

قد توثر أفران الوايكروويف أو المواتف التي تعمل بتقنية DECT أو
 أجمزة Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n النخرى القريبة في عمل الشبكة اللاسلكية.
 تأكد من أن جدران الحماية في الشبكة تسمح بالوصول إلى الاتصال اللاسلكي
 للتلفزيون.

 إذا تعذّر عول الشبكة اللاسلكية بطريقة صحيحة في الونزل، فحاول تثبيت شبكة سلكية.

تعذّر عول إنترنت

🛭 إذا كانت التوصيلة بالووجه صحيحة، فتحقق من توصيلة الووجه بإنترنت.

اتصال الكوبيوتر وإنترنت بطيئان

ا راجع دليل الوستخدم الورفق بالووجه اللاسلكي للحصول على وعلووات عن النطاق
 الداخلي وسرعة النقل والعواول الذخرى الوؤثرة في جودة الإشارة.

🛭 استخدم اتصال إنترنت عالي السرعة (نطاق ترددي عريض) للهوجه.

**DHCP** 

 إذا فشل الاتصال، يوكنك التحقق من إعداد DHCP (بروتوكول تكوين الوضيف الديناويكي) للموجه. يتعين تشغيل DHCP.

فقدان الاتصال بـ Bluetooth

قد تعيق النواكن حيث تكون الاتصالات اللاسلكية كثيفة، وثل الشقق التي يوجد فيما عدد كبير ون الووجمات اللاسلكية، الاتصال اللاسلكي.

## الشيكة

شبكة Wi-Fi هشوشة أو لم يتم العثور عليما

قد توثر أفران الوايكروويف أو المواتف التي تعمل بتقنية DECT أو
 أجمزة Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/nالنخرى القريبة في عمل الشبكة اللاسلكية.
 تأكد من أن جدران الحماية في الشبكة تسمح بالوصول إلى الاتصال اللاسلكي
 للتلفزيون.

 إذا تعذّر عول الشبكة اللاسلكية بطريقة صحيحة في الونزل، فحاول تثبيت شبكة سلكية.

تعذّر عهل إنترنت

. إذا كانت التوصيلة بالهوجه صحيحة، فتحقق من توصيلة الهوجه بإنترنت.

اتصال الكهبيوتر وإنترنت بطيئان

 راجع دليل الوستخدر الورفق بالووجه اللاسلكي للحصول على معلومات عن النطاق الداخلي وسرعة النقل والعوامل الذخري الووثرة في جودة الإشارة.

استخدر اتصال إنترنت عالي السرعة (نطاق ترددي عريض) للهوجه.
 DHCP

إذا فشل الاتصال، يوكنك التحقق من إعداد DHCP (بروتوكول تكوين المضيف الديناويكي) للموجه. يتعين تشغيل DHCP.

13.2

## تعليهات عبر إنترنت

لحل أي مشكلة تتعلق بتلفزيون Philips. بإوكانك وراجعة قسم الدعم عبر إنترنت. ويوكنك تحديد لغتك وإدخال رقم طراز الونتج.

انتقل إلى www.philips.com/support

على موقع الدعم، يوكنك العثور على رقم الماتف الخاص ببلدك للاتصال بنا، كما يوكنك العثور على اللجابات على النسئلة الوتداولة. في بعض البلدان، يوكنك الدردشة مع أحد الوتعاونين معنا وطرح أسئلتك عليه مباشرة أو عبر البريد اللكتون .

يهكنك تنزيل برنامج التلفزيون الجديد أو الدليل لقراءته على الكوبيوتر.

13.3

## الدعم والإصلاح

للدعم والإصلاح، اتصل بالخط الساخن للعناية بالوستملكين في بلدك. سيعتني ومندسو الخدوة بعولية الإصلاح، إذا لزم النور.

اعثر على رقم الماتف في الوثائق المطبوعة المرفقة بالتلفزيون

أو راجع موقع الويب <u>www.philips.com/support</u> وحدد بلدك إذا لزم النور.

رقم طراز التلفزيون ورقوء التسلسلي

قد يُطلب منك توفير رقم طراز منتج التلفزيون ورقوء التسلسلي. ويوكنك العثور عليموا على ملصق الحزوة أو على ملصق النوع في جهة التلفزيون الخلفية أو السفلى.

🛕 تحذیر

لا تحاول إصلاح التلفزيون بنفسك، فقد يؤدي ذلك إلى تعريضہ لأضرار خطيرة أو غير قابلة للإصلاح، أو إلى إبطال الضهان.

# السلامة والعناية

14.1

## السلاوة

#### وهم

اقرأ كل إرشادات السلاوة وافهوها قبل استخدام التلفزيون. إذا تسبّب عدم اتباع الارشادات في حدوث أي ضرر، فلن تنطبق بنود الضوان.

لا تعدّل هذا الجهاز من دون تصريح من الشركة المصنّعة.

## خطر حدوث صدهة كمربائية أو نشوب حريق

لا تعرّض أبدًا التلفزيون للوطر أو الوياه. لا تضع أبدًا حاويات سوائل، وثل المؤهريات، بالقرب ون التلفزيون.

إذا تسرَّبت سوائل فوق التلفزيون أو بداخله، فافصل التلفزيون عن وأُخذ الطاقة. وباشرة.

اتصل بوركز Philipsللعناية بوستملك التلفزيون لفحص التلفزيون قبل استخدامه.

0 للا تعرَّض أبدًا التلفزيون أو جماز التحكم عن بعد أو البطاريات لدرجات حرارة وفرطة. لا تضعما أبدًا بالقرب من الشهوع الوضاءة أو اللهب الوكشوفة أو أي وصدر حرارة إخر، بما في ذلك أشعة الشمس المباشرة.

احرص ألا تُدخل أبدًا أشياء في فتحات التموية أو الفتحات النخرى الموجودة على
 التليفزيون.

🛭 للا تضع أبدًا أشياء ثقيلة الوزن على سلك الطاقة.

□ تفادً فرض أي قوة على قوابس الطاقة. فقد تتسبب قوابس الطاقة غير محكمة التثبيت في حدوث تقوس كمربائي أو نشوب حريق. احرص على ألا يتم الضغط على سلك الطاقة أثناء إدارة شاشة التلفزيون.

□ لفصل التلفزيون عن طاقة الوأخذ الرنيسي، يجب فصل قابس الطاقة الخاص بالتلفزيون. وعند فصل الطاقة، قر دائمًا بسحب قابس الطاقة وليس السلك. احرص على أن تتوفر لديك إوكانية الوصول إلى قابس الطاقة وسلك الطاقة ومأخذ الطاقة في كل النوقات.

## خطر حدوث إصابة أو تلف بالتلفزيون

 $\mathbb{I}$  من الضروري وجود شخصين لرفع وحمل التلفزيون الذي يزيد وزنه عن 25 كجم أو 55 رطلاً.

 إذا قوت بتثبيت التلفزيون على حاول، فاستخدم الحاول الوزود فقط. قم بتثبيت التلفزيون على الحاول بإحكام.

وضع التلفزيون على سطح مستو قادر على تحمُّل وزن التلفزيون والحاول.

عند تثبيت التلفزيون على الحائط، تأكد من قدرة دعامة التثبيت على الحائط على
 تحمّل وزن التلفزيون بشكل امن. لا تتحمّل شركة TP Visionحادث أي مسوولية
 أو إصابة أو تلف ناجم عن تثبيت التلفزيون على الحائط بطريقة غير صحيحة.
 آ إنّ بعض أجزاء هذا المنتج مصنوعة من الزجاج. تعامل معما بعناية لتجنب

الإصابة بجروح أو تلف الهنتج.

خطر الحاق ضرر بالتلفزيون!

حظر إلحاق صرر بالتلفريون!

قبل توصيل التلفزيون بوأخذ الطاقة، تأكد من أن الجمد الكمرباني يطابق القيوة المطبوعة في الجمة الخلفية من التلفزيون. لا تقم أبدًا بتوصيل التلفزيون بمأخذ الطاقة إذا كان الجمد الكمرباني وختلفًا.

## خطر اصابة الأطفال

اتبع هذه الاحتياطات لهنع انقلاب التلفزيون وتعرض الأطفال للإصابة:

 لا تضع التلفزيون أبدًا على سطح وغطى بقطعة قواش أو وادة أخرى يوكن سحبها بعيدًا.

تأكد من عدم وجود أي شي من التليفزيون معلق على حافة سطح التركيب.
 لا تضع التلفزيون أبدًا على قطع أثاث طويلة (مثل خزانة الكتب) بدون تثبيت

كل من قطع النِثاث والتلفزيون على الحائط أو استخدام دعامة مناسبة.

أخبر النطفال بأخطار التسلق على النثاث للوصول إلى التلفزيون.

خطر ابتلاع البطاريات!

قد يحتوي جماز التحكر عن بعد على بطاريات على شكل قطع نقدية معدنية يوكن للنطفال الصغار ابتلاعما بسمولة. يرجى حفظ هذا البطاريات بعيداً عن وتناول النطفال بشكل دانو.

## خطر الحرارة الهفرطة

لا تثبّت التلفزيون أبدًا في مكان محصور. اترك دانمًا مسافة من 10 سنتيمترات أو 4 بوصات على النقل حول التلفزيون لضمان التموية المناسبة. احرص على ألا تؤدي الستانر أو أي أشياء أخرى إلى تغطية فتحات تموية التلفزيون.

## العواصف الرعدية

افصل التلفزيون عن مأخذ الطاقة والموائي قبل العواصف الرعدية. لا تلمس أي جزء من التلفزيون أو سلك الطاقة أو كابل الموائي أثناء العواصف الرعدية.

## خطر إلحاق الضرر بحاسة السوع

تفادً استخدام سواعات النذن أو سواعات الرأس على مستويات صوت ورتفعة أو لفترات طويلة.

#### درجات الحرارة الهنخفضة

إذا تم نقل التلفزيون في درجات حرارة أقل من 5 درجات منوية أو 41 درجة فمرنمايت، فانزع غلاف التلفزيون وانتظر حتى تصل درجة حرارته إلى درجة حرارة الغرفة قبل توصيله بمأخذ الطاقة.

## الرطوبة

في الحالات النادرة، وبحسب درجة الحرارة ونسبة الرطوبة، قد يظهر تكاثف طفيف على الزجاج النهامي للتلفزيون (في بعض الطرازات). لتجنب حدوث ذلك، لا تعرّض التلفزيون لنشعة الشمس المباشرة أو السخونة أو الرطوبة المرتفعة. في حال ظهور التكاثف، سيختفي تلقائيًا بعد بضع ساعات من تشغيل التلفزيون. لن تلحق رطوبة التكاثف أي ضرر بالتلفزيون، ولن تتسبّب في حدوث قصور في أحانه

14.2

## العناية بالشاشة

🛭 للا تلوس الشاشة أبدًا أو تدفعما أو تحكما أو تضربما بأي شيء.

🛭 افصل التليفزيون قبل التنظيف.

ال احرص على تنظيف التلفزيون بلطف باستخدام قطعة قواش ناعوة ورطبة. لل تستخدم أبدًا وواد كالكحول أو الوواد الكيويانية أو الونظفات الونزلية على  $\frac{1}{1}$ 

🛭 لتفادى التشوم وبمت النلوان، اوسح قطرات الواء بأسرع وا يوكن.

 آ تجنب عرض الصور الثابتة. فالصور الثابتة تبقى معروضة على الشاشة لفترة طويلة من الوقت. تتضمن الصور الثابتة القوائم على الشاشة والنشرطة السوداء وعرض الوقت إلخ. إذا توجب عليك استخدام الصور الثابتة، فخفف درجة تباين الشاشة وسطوعما لتجنب إلحاق الضرر بما.

14.3

# Radiation Exposure Statement

يوتثل مذا الجماز لحدود التعرّض لللشعاعات الخاصة بـ CEالتي تم تعيينما للبينة التي لا يوكن التحكّم بما. يجب تركيب هذا الجماز وتشغيله على بُّعد لا يقل عن 20 سم بين وصدر اللشعاء وجسم اللنسان.

التردد والوضع والطاقة القصوى الورسلة في بلدان الاتحاد النوروبي وُدرجة في ما يلي:

- من 2400 إلى 2483,5 ويجاهرتز < 20 ديسيبل ويلي واط (القيوة الفعالة لطاقة الإشعاع الوتجانس اتجاميًا)
- من 5150 إلى 5250 ميجامرتز: < 23 ديسيبل ويلي واط (القيوة الفعالة لطاقة الإشعاع الوتجانس اتجاميًا)
- من 5250 إلى 5350 ميجاهرتز: < 23 ديسيبل ميلي واط (القيمة الفعالة لطاقة الإشعاء المتجانس اتجاهيًا)
- من 5470 إلى 5725 ويجاهرتز: < 27 ديسيبل ويلي واط (القيوة الفعالة لطاقة الإشعاء الوتجانس اتجاهيًا)
- من 5725 إلى 5825 ميجاهرنز: < 13,98 ديسيبل ميلي واط (القيمة الفعالة لطاقة الإشعاع المتجانس اتجاميًا)

# أحكام الاستخدام

15 1

## شروط الاستخدام - التلفزيون

. بحفوظة الحقوق كل . TP Vision Europe B.V 2019 ©

تم طرح هذا المنتج في السوق من قبل شركة TP Vision Europe B.V، إحدى الشركات التابعة لها، والوُشار اليها هنا فيها بعد بالاسم TP Vision ، الشركة الوصنِّعة للمنتج. إن شركة TP Vision هي الضامن بالنسبة للتلفزيون الذي تم حزم هذا الكتيب معه. إن Philips Shield Emblem Philips هما عبارة عن علامتين تجاريتين مسجِّلتين لشركة Koninklijke Philips

إن الوواصفات عرضة للتغيير من دون أي إشعار. وتُعد العلاوات التجارية ملك شركة Koninklijke Philips N.V أو والكيما المعنيين. وتحتفظ TP Visionبحقما في تغيير الونتجات في أي وقت دون أن تكون ولزوة بضبط المعدات السابقة وفقًا لذلك.

من المفترض أن تكون المواد المكتوبة المتوفرة مع التلفزيون والكتيّب المخزن في ذاكرة التلفزيون أو الذي يتم تنزيله من موقع Philipsعلى ويب <u>www.philips.com/support</u> مناسبة للغرض المقصود من استخدام النظام.

إن الوواد الووجودة في هذا الدليل وناسبة للستخدام النظام ضون الهدف المنشود. في حال تم استخدام المنتج، أو وحداته أو إجراءاته المستقلة لنغراض غير تلك المحددة منا، يجب الحصول على تأكيد بصلاحيتها وملاءوتها لتلك النغراض. تضون شركة TP Vision أن الوواد ذاتها لا تنتمك أي براءة اختراع أوريكية. لا يوجد أي ضوانات أخرى صريحة أو ضونية. لا تتحمل شركة TP Vision أي مسوولية عن أي أخطاء في محتوى هذا المستند أو أي وشاكل تنتج عن محتوى هذا المستند. سيتم تصحيح الاخطاء التي يتم تبليغ Philips عنما، كما سيتم نشرما على موقع دعم Philips على الويب في أقرب وقت ومكن.

شروط الضوان - خطر الإصابة أو إلحاق الضرر بالتلفزيون أو إبطال الضوان! لا تحاول أبدًا إصلاح التلفزيون بنفسك. استخدم التلفزيون وولحقاته فقط بوا يتلاءم وع الغرض الوقصود من الاستخدام والذي حددته الشركة الوصنّعة. تشير إشارة التنبيه الوطبوعة على جمة التلفزيون الخلفية إلى خطر حدوث صدوة كمربانية. لا تنزع أبدًا غطاء التلفزيون. بل اتصل دانوًا بقسم خدوة عولاء أجمزة تلفزيون Philips للحصول على الخدوات أو الإصلاحات. يتوفر رقم الماتف في الوثائق الوطبوعة الوتوفرة مع التلفزيون. أو راجع ووقع

الويب <u>www.philips.com/support</u>وحدد بلدك إذا لزم النمر. سيتم إبطال الضمان نتيجة أي عملية محظورة صراحة في هذا الدليل، أو أي عمليات ضبط أو إجراءات تجميع للمنتج غير الموصى بما أو غير المصرّح بما في هذا الدليل.

## خصائص البكسل

يتُمِيْرْ هذا التلفزيون بعددٍ كبيرٍ من وحدات البكسل الملونة. وعلى الرغمِ مِن توفر 99,999% مِن وحداتُ البكسل الفعالة أو أكثر، فإنّ النقاط السوداء أو نقاط الضوء الساطع (أحمر أو أخضر أو أزرق) قد تظمر بشكلٍ مستمر على الشاشة. ويُعدّ هذا النمر مِن خصائص بنية الشاشة (ضمِن معايير الصناعة الشائعة) ولا يُعتبر عطلاً في المِنتج.

#### علاوة التوافق CE

بووجب مذه الوثيقة، تعلن شركة TP Vision Europe B.V مذا ّأن . التلفزيون يتوافق مع الوتطلبات الرئيسية والنحكام النخرى ذات الصلة بالتوجيمات RED (/53/EU 2014) وEco Design (/125/EC) ).RoHS (/65/EC 2011)

التوافق مع المجالات الكمرومغناطيسية ( EMF) تقوم شركة TP Vision بتصنيع وبيع الكثير من المنتجات الموجمة للمستملكين، والتي لما بشكل عام القدرة على إرسال واستقبال إشارات كمرومغناطيسية، مثلما مثل أي جماز إلكتروني. ومن بين مبادئ العمل الرائدة التي

تنتمجما شركة TP Visionاتخاذ كل تدابير الصحة والسلامة اللازمة للونتجات الخاصة بنا، للامتثال لكل الوتطلبات القانونية السارية وللالتزام بمعايير الوجاللت الكمرومغناطيسية (EMF) السارية وقت إنتاج هذه الونتجات.

وتلتزم TP Vision بتطوير المنتجات التي للا تؤثر على الصحة سلبًا وإنتاجما وتسويقما. وتؤكد شركة TP Vision أن التعامل الصحيح مع منتجاتما واستخدامما أمنًا وفقًا واستخدامما بما يتوافق مع الغرض المقصود منما يجعل استخدامما أمنًا وفقًا للأدلة العلمية الصحيحة المتوفرة اليوم. تؤدي TP Vision دورًا حيويًا في تطوير معايير المبلامة الدولية، بما يمكّن TP Vision في عملية وضع المعايير للدراجما ومكّرًا في منتجاتما.

# حقوق الطبع والنشر

16.1

## MHL

MHL

إن Mobile High-Definition Link MHL وشعار MHL هي علامات تجارية أو علامات تجارية مسجلة لصالح LLC ,MHL.



16.2

## **HDMI**

**HDMI** 

إنّ HDMI High-Definition Multimedia Interface HDMI عبارة عن علاوات تجارية أو علاوات تجارية وسجّلة لـ HDMI HIGM فشعار HDMI عبارة عن علاوات تجارية أو علاوات تجارية وسجّلة لـ Licensing LLC



16.3

# **Dolby Audio**

إن Dolby و Dolby Audio وروز D الوزدوج هي علاوات تجارية لشركة Dolby Laboratories . تم التصنيع بووجب ترخيص ون Dolby Laboratories . أعوال سرية غير ونشورة. حقوق النشر © Dolby Laboratories 1992-2015 . كل الحقوق وحفوظة.



16.4

# DTS-HD Premium Sound []

DTS-HD Premium Sound

بالنسبة إلى براءات اختراع DTS ، راجع DTS .com :http . تر التصنيع بموجب ترخيص من DTS Licensing Limited . إن DTS والرمز و DTS والرمز معًا مي علامات تجارية مسجلة، و DTS Premium Sound مي علامة مسجلة لشركة Inc ,DTS .©Inc ,DTS . کل الحقوق محفوظة.

16.5

## Wi-Fi Alliance

Wi-Fi

إن Wi-Fi وشعار Wi-Fi CERTIFIED ، وشعار Wi-Fi هي علاهات تجارية وسجلة لشركة Wi-Fi Alliance.



16.6

## Kensington

Kensington

(عند اللقتضاء)

إن Micro Saver Kensington عبارة عن علاوتين تجاريتين وسجَّلتين في الولايات الصادرة والتطبيقات المحلّفة في المحلّفة في بلدان أخرى حول العالم.



16.7

## علامات تجارية أخرى

كل العلاوات التجارية الوسجلة وغير الوسجلة النُخرى تعود ولكيتما لوالكيما المعنيين.

# إخلاء مسؤولية في ما يتعلق بالخدمات و/أو البرامج التي تقدمها جهات خارجية

قد تطرأ تغييرات على الخدوات و / أو البراوج التي تقدوما جمات خارجية أو قد يتر تعليقما أو إنماؤما بدون إشعار وسبق. ولا تتحول TP Visionأي وسؤولية في وثل هذه الحالات.

# فهرس

اللون، نطاق الألوان 25

C	الهلصق البيئي الأوروبي 9
لوشروط الوصول وحدة ،CAM	الوشاكل، القنوات 120
13 Cl+	121 الهشاكل، التوصيل، Fi-Wi
н	الهشاكل، التوصيل، الإنترنت 121
12 HDMI MHL	الهشاكل، الصوت 120 المشاكل العامد 120
12 HDWHWHE	المشاكل، الصورة  120 120   المشاكل، اتصال HDMI
ف	120 الهشاكل، اتصال USB
فتحة الواجهة الوشتركة  13	الوشاكل، جماز التحكم عن بُعد 120
ق	۔ الوسائط 17
ى قفل الأطفال  27	الوصول العام 27
عمل المحتدي . 2 قفل تصنيفات الهجتوي 27	الإصلاح 121
30 <u>قناة</u> 30	121 الاتصال بشركة Philips
	البرناوج، تحديث 33
<u>ك</u>	البراوج وفتوحة الوصدر 34
كبل الطاقة 4	13 البطاقة الذكية، CAM
d.	التباين، وضع التباين  26 التباين، التباين الديناهيكي  26
ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	التحقق من استملاك الطاقة  27
ر لائحة القنوات، فتح  30	التخلص من التلفزيون أو البطاريات 9
لائحة القنوات، حول 30	الترجهة 30
غة الترجهة 30	التشغيل 8
غة الترجوة، النساسية 30	26 الحدة، خفض عيوب MPEG
غة الترجهة، الثانوية  30 غة الترجهة، الثانوية	الخيارات على قناة 30
غة الصوت 30 	الدعور عبر إنترنت 121
غة الصوت، النساسية  30 	الرئيسية 21
غة الصوت، الثانوية   30	الشبكة اللاسلكية 28
p	الشبكة السلكية 29
, مكان التلفزيون  4	28 الشبكة، WPS وج روز PIN الشبكة، التوصيل 28
يلف الونتج 9	استبحاء، التوصيل 20 الصوت، أنهاط 26
17 ملفات الوسانط، من محرك USB	الصور وملفات الفيديو والموسيقى 17
محطات الراديو 30	الصورة، تنسيق الصورة 26
يسافة الوشاهدة 4	ر. العناية بالوستملك 121
يشامحة التلفزيون  30 15	العناية بالشاشة 122
15 <b>وشغل أقراص ray-Bl</b> u، توصيل	اسم شبكة التلفزيون  29
ڹ	استكشاف الأخطاء وإصلاحها 120
نوط الصورة 25	ت
نماية الاستخدام 9	ت تثبیت الشبکۃ 28
	دریت سینے دی
و محدث تحکم بالفاطات تمصیل 15	ģ
وحدة تحكم بالنلعاب، توصيل  15 وضع الاستعداد  8	26 خفض عيوب MPEG
	د
W	ــ دليل إوكانية الاتصال  12
28 Wi-Fi	دين ہوسيہ الدحسن  ۔ . دعو، عبر إنترنت  121
ı	, <sub>F</sub>
حكار الاستخدار  124	ذ
تعام السنتدار . ١٠	ذاكرة إنترنت، وسح 29
	ش
رشادات السلامة 122	ـــى شبكة، إعدادات 29
30 إعدادات Android	شبكة، سلكية  29
عدادات بيئية 27	
I	ص
لقنوات، الخيارات  30	صاحب الرؤية الجزئية 2/
 لقناة، إعادة التثبيت 31	ۻ
	ــى ضعيف السوع  27
لقناة، تثبيت 31	<b>.</b>
لقناة، تثبيت المواني 31	
لكوبيوتر، توصيل 15	



## **Contact information**

Albania/Shqipërisë

+355 44806061

Andorra

+34 915 909 335

Armenia

0-800-01-004

Austria/Österreich

0150 2842133

Belarus/Беларусь

8 10 800 2000 00 04

Belgium/België/Belgique

02 7007360

Bulgaria/България

0 0800 1154426

+359 2 4916273

Croatia/Hrvatska

0800 222 782

Czech Republic/Česká

republika 800 142100

Denmark/Danmark

352 587 61

Estonia/Eesti Vabariik

800 0044 307

Finland/Suomi

09 229 019 08

France

01 57324070

Georgia/ საქართველო

800 00 00 80

Germany

0696 640 4383

Greece/Ελλάδα

0 0800 4414 4670

Greece Cyprus

800 92 256

Hungary/Magyarország

068 001 85 44

(06 1) 700 8151

Republic of Ireland/Poblacht

nah Éireann

1 601 1161

Northern Ireland/Tuaisceart

Éireann

1 601 1161

Italy/Italia

02 4528 7030

Kazakhstan/Қазақстан

8 10 800 2000 0004

Kosovo/Kosovës

+355 44806061

Latvia/Latvija

800 03 448

Lithuania/Lietuva

880 030 049

Luxembourg/Luxemburg

26 84 3000

Montenegro

+ 382 20 240 644

Netherlands/Nederlands

010 4289533

**Norway/Norge** 22 70 82 50

Poland/Polska

022 203 0327

Portugal

0800 780 902

Romania/România

03 727 66905

031 6300042

Russia/Россия

8 (800) 220 0004

Serbia/Srbija

+ 381 11 40 30 100

Slovakia/Slovensko

0800 0045 51

Slovenia

0800 80 255

Spain/España

915 909 335

Sweden/Sverige

08 6320 016

Switzerland/Schweiz/Suisse

223 102 116

Turkey/Türkiye

0 850 222 44 66

Ukraine/Україна

0 800 500 480

United Kingdom

020 7949 0069

This information is correct at the time of print. For updated information, see www.philips.com/support.

PHILIPS
Specifications are subject to change without notice.
Trademarks are the property of Koninklijke Philips N.V. or their respective owners.
2019 © TPVision Europe B.V. All rights reserved.
www.philips.com

